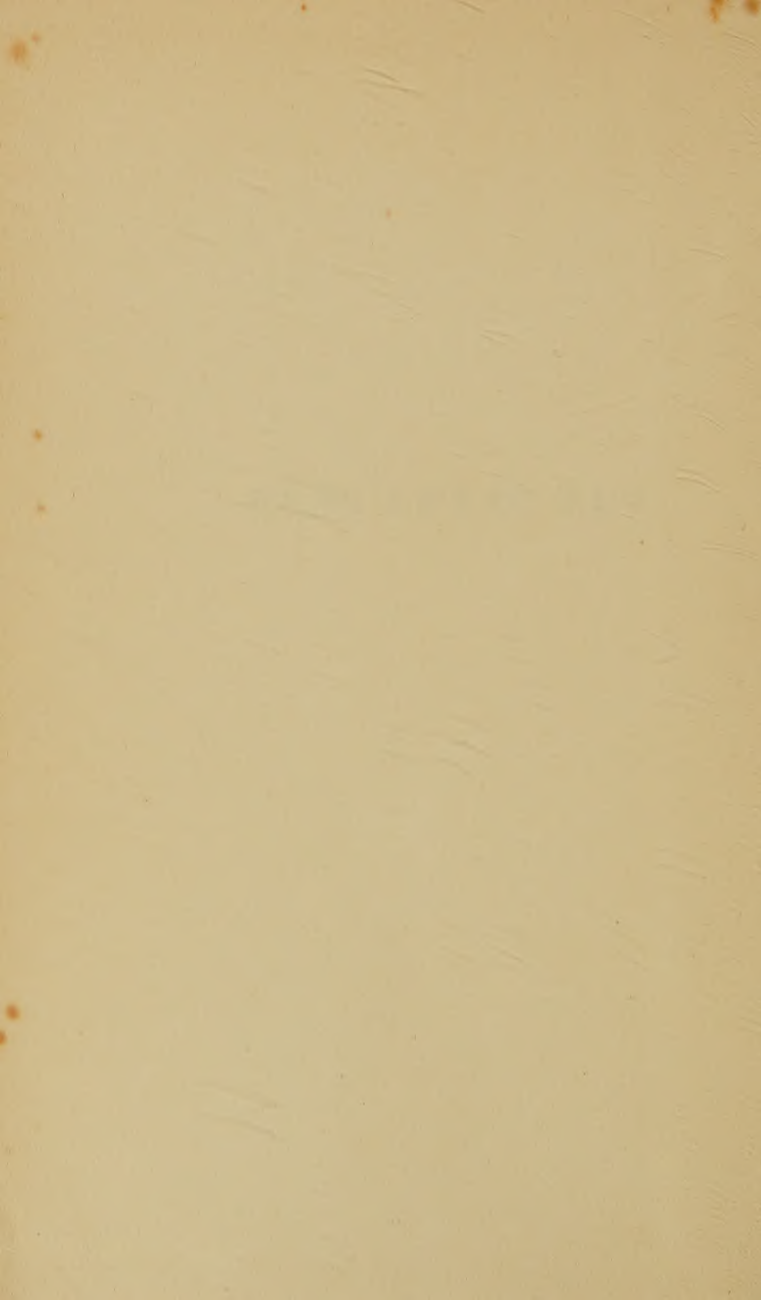




THE SEVEN SEAS



THE SEVEN SEAS

BY RUDYARD KIPLING



METHUEN AND CO.
36 ESSEX STREET, W.C.
LONDON

Twelfth Edition

<i>First Published</i>	.	.	.	<i>October</i>	<i>1896</i>
<i>Second Edition</i>	.	.	.	<i>December</i>	<i>1896</i>
<i>Third Edition</i>	.	.	.	<i>December</i>	<i>1896</i>
<i>Fourth Edition</i>	.	.	.	<i>August</i>	<i>1898</i>
<i>Fifth Edition</i>	.	.	.	<i>March</i>	<i>1899</i>
<i>Sixth Edition</i>	.	.	.	<i>October</i>	<i>1899</i>
<i>Seventh Edition</i>	.	.	.	<i>April</i>	<i>1900</i>
<i>Eighth Edition</i>	.	.	.	<i>November</i>	<i>1901</i>
<i>Ninth Edition</i>	.	.	.	<i>December</i>	<i>1903</i>
<i>Tenth Edition</i>	.	.	.	<i>August</i>	<i>1905</i>
<i>Eleventh Edition</i>	.	.	.	<i>August</i>	<i>1907</i>
<i>Twelfth Edition</i>	.	.	.	<i>April</i>	<i>1908</i>

DEDICATION

TO THE CITY OF BOMBAY

*The Cities are full of pride,
Challenging each to each—
This from her mountain-side,
That from her burthened beach.*

*They count their ships full tale—
Their corn and oil and wine,
Derrick and loom and bale,
And rampart's gun-flecked line ;
City by City they hail :
' Hast aught to match with mine ?'*

*And the men that breed from them
They traffic up and down,
But cling to their cities' hem
As a child to the mother's gown.*

THE SEVEN SEAS

*When they talk with the stranger bands,
Dazed and newly alone ;
When they walk in the stranger lands,
By roaring streets unknown ;
Blessing her where she stands
For strength above their own.*

*(On high to hold her fame
That stands all fame beyond,
By oath to back the same,
Most faithful-foolish-fond ;
Making her mere-breathed name
Their bond upon their bond.)*

*So thank I God my birth
Fell not in isles aside—
Waste headlands of the earth,
Or warring tribes untried—
But that she lent me worth
And gave me right to pride.*

*Surely in toil or fray
Under an alien sky,
Comfort it is to say :
'Of no mean city am I!'*

*(Neither by service nor fee
Come I to mine estate—
Mother of Cities to me,
For I was born in her gate,
Between the palms and the sea,
Where the world-end steamers wait.)*

*Now for this debt I owe,
And for her far-borne cheer
Must I make haste and go
With tribute to her pier.*

*And she shall touch and remit
After the use of kings
(Orderly, ancient, fit)
My deep-sea plunderings,
And purchase in all lands.
And this we do for a sign
Her power is over mine,
And mine I hold at her hands!*

CONTENTS

	PAGE
DEDICATION	
<i>The Cities are full of pride,</i>	v
<i>The Seven Seas</i>	
A SONG OF THE ENGLISH	
Fair is our lot—O goodly is our heritage!	i
THE COASTWISE LIGHTS	
Our brows are bound with spindrift and the weed is on our knees,	3
THE SONG OF THE DEAD	
Hear now the Song of the Dead—in the North by the torn berg-edges,	5
THE DEEP-SEA CABLES	
The wrecks dissolve above us; their dust drops down from afar,	9

THE SONG OF THE SONS

One from the ends of the earth—gifts at an
open door— 10

THE SONG OF THE CITIES

Royal and Dower-royal, I the Queen, 11

ENGLAND'S ANSWER

Truly ye come of The Blood ; slower to bless
than to ban, 15

THE FIRST CHANTEY

Mine was the woman to me, darkling I found
her, 18

THE LAST CHANTEY

Thus said The Lord in the Vault above the
Cherubim, 21

THE MERCHANTMEN

King Solomon drew merchantmen, 26

M'ANDREWS' HYMN

Lord, Thou hast made this world below the
shadow of a dream, 31

THE MIRACLES

I sent a message to my dear, 47

CONTENTS

xi

PAGE

THE NATIVE-BORN

We've drunk to the Queen—God bless her ! . 49

THE KING

'Farewell, Romance !' the Cave-men said, . 55

THE RHYME OF THE THREE SEALERS

Away by the lands of the Japanee, . . 58

THE DERELICT

I was the staunchest of our fleet, . . . 73

THE ANSWER

A Rose, in tatters on the garden path, . . 76

THE SONG OF THE BANJO

You couldn't pack a Broadwood half a mile, . 78

THE LINER SHE'S A LADY

The Liner she's a lady, an' she never looks
nor 'eeds, 85

MULHOLLAND'S CONTRACT

The fear was on the cattle, for the gale was on
the sea, 88

ANCHOR SONG

Heh ! Walk her round. Heave, ah heave her
short again ! 92

THE LOST LEGION

There 's a Legion that never was 'listed, . . . 96

THE SEA-WIFE

There dwells a wife by the Northern Gate, . . . 100

HYMN BEFORE ACTION

The earth is full of anger, 103

TO THE TRUE ROMANCE

Thy face is far from this our war, 106

THE FLOWERS

Buy my English posies ! 111

THE LAST RHYME OF TRUE THOMAS

The King has called for priest and cup, . . . 115

IN THE NEOLITHIC AGE

In the Neolithic Age savage warfare did I
wage, 124

CONTENTS

xiii

PAGE

THE STORY OF UNG

Once, on a glittering ice-field, ages and ages
ago, 128

THE THREE-DECKER

Full thirty foot she towered from waterline to
rail, 134

AN AMERICAN

If the Led Striker call it a strike, 139

THE MARY GLOSTER

I've paid for your sickest fancies; I've
humoured your crackedest whim, . . . 142

SESTINA OF THE TRAMP-ROYAL

Speakin' in general, I 'ave tried 'em all, . . 158

Barrack-Room Ballads

'BACK TO THE ARMY AGAIN'

I'm 'ere in a ticky ulster an' a broken billy-
cock 'at, 163

'BIRDS OF PREY' MARCH

March! The mud is cakin' good about our
trousies, 168

'SOLDIER AN' SAILOR TOO'

As I was spittin' into the Ditch aboard o' the
Crocodile, 171

SAPPERS

When the Waters were dried an' the Earth
 did appear, 175

THAT DAY

It got beyond all orders an' it got beyond all
 'ope, 179

'THE MEN THAT FOUGHT AT MINDEN'

The men that fought at Minden, they was
 rookies in their time, 182

CHOLERA CAMP

We've got the cholerer in camp—it's worse
 than forty fights, 186

THE LADIES

I've taken my fun where I've found it, 190

BILL 'AWKINS

'As anybody seen Bill 'Awkins?' 194

THE MOTHER-LODGE

There was Rundle, Station Master, 196

CONTENTS

XV

PAGE

'FOLLOW ME 'OME'

There was no one like 'im, 'Orse or Foot, . . . 200

THE SERGEANT'S WEDDIN'

'E was warned agin 'er, 203

THE JACKET

Through the Plagues of Egyp' we was chasin'
Arabi, 206

THE 'EATHEN

The 'eathen in 'is blindness bows down to
wood an' stone, 210

THE SHUT-EYE SENTRY

Sez the Junior Orderly Sergeant, 217

'MARY, PITY WOMEN!'

You call yourself a man, 222

FOR TO ADMIRE

The Injian Ocean sets an' smiles, 225

L'ENVOI

When Earth's last picture is painted and the
tubes are twisted and dried, 229

THE SEVEN SEAS



A SONG OF THE ENGLISH

*Fair is our lot—O goodly is our heritage !
(Humble ye, my people, and be fearful in your mirth !)
For the Lord our God Most High
He hath made the deep as dry,
He hath smote for us a pathway to the ends of all the
Earth !*

*Yea, though we sinned—and our rulers went from
righteousness—
Deep in all dishonour though we stained our garments'
hem.
Oh be ye not dismayed,
Though we stumbled and we strayed,
We were led by evil counsellors—the Lord shall deal
with them !*

*Hold ye the Faith—the Faith our Fathers sealed us ;
Whoring not with visions—overwise and over stale.*

*Except ye pay the Lord
Single heart and single sword,
Of your children in their bondage shall He ask them
treble-tale !*

*Keep ye the Law—be swift in all obedience—
Clear the land of evil, drive the road and bridge the ford.
Make ye sure to each his own
That he reap where he hath sown ;
By the peace among Our peoples let men know we serve
the Lord !*

.

*Hear now a song—a song of broken interludes—
A song of little cunning ; of a singer nothing worth.
Through the naked words and mean
May ye see the truth between
As the singer knew and touched it in the ends of all the
Earth !*

THE COASTWISE LIGHTS

Our brows are bound with spindrift and the weed
is on our knees ;

Our loins are battered 'neath us by the swinging,
smoking seas.

From reef and rock and skerry—over headland,
ness, and voe—

The Coastwise Lights of England watch the ships
of England go !

Through the endless summer evenings, on the
lineless, level floors ;

Through the yelling Channel tempest when the
siren hoots and roars—

By day the dipping house-flag and by night the
rocket's trail—

As the sheep that graze behind us so we know
them where they hail.

We bridge across the dark, and bid the helmsman
have a care,

The flash that wheeling inland wakes his sleeping
wife to prayer ;

From our vexed eyries, head to gale, we bind in
burning chains

The lover from the sea-rim drawn—his love in
English lanes.

We greet the clippers wing-and-wing that race
the Southern wool ;

We warn the crawling cargo-tanks of Bremen,
Leith, and Hull ;

To each and all our equal lamp at peril of the sea—
The white wall-sided warships or the whalers of
Dundee !

Come up, come in from Eastward, from the guard-
ports of the Morn !

Beat up, beat in from Southerly, O gipsies of the Horn !
Swift shuttles of an Empire's loom that weave us,
main to main,

The Coastwise Lights of England give you welcome
back again !

Go, get you gone up-Channel with the sea-crust on
your plates ;

Go, get you into London with the burden of your
freights !

Haste, for they talk of Empire there, and say, if
any seek,
The Lights of England sent you and by silence
shall ye speak !

THE SONG OF THE DEAD

*Hear now the Song of the Dead—in the North by the
torn berg-edges—*

*They that look still to the Pole, asleep by their hide-
stripped sledges.*

*Song of the Dead in the South—in the sun by their
skeleton horses,*

*Where the warrigal whimpers and bays through the dust
of the sere river-courses.*

*Song of the Dead in the East—in the heat-rotted jungle
hollows,*

*Where the dog-ape barks in the kloof—in the brake of
the buffalo-wallows.*

*Song of the Dead in the West—in the Barrens, the waste
that betrayed them,*

*Where the wolverine tumbles their packs from the camp
and the grave-mound they made them ;*

Hear now the Song of the Dead !

I

We were dreamers, dreaming greatly, in the man-
stified town ;

We yearned beyond the sky-line where the strange
roads go down.

Came the Whisper, came the Vision, came the
Power with the Need,

Till the Soul that is not man's soul was lent us to
lead.

As the deer breaks—as the steer breaks—from the
herd where they graze,

In the faith of little children we went on our ways.
Then the wood failed—then the food failed—then
the last water dried—

In the faith of little children we lay down and died.
On the sand-drift—on the veldt-side—in the fern-
scrub we lay,

That our sons might follow after by the bones on
the way.

Follow after—follow after ! We have watered the
root,

And the bud has come to blossom that ripens for
fruit !

Follow after—we are waiting, by the trails that we
lost,

For the sounds of many footsteps, for the tread of a
host.

Follow after—follow after—for the harvest is sown :
By the bones about the wayside ye shall come to
your own !

*When Drake went down to the Horn
And England was crowned thereby,
'Twixt seas unsailed and shores unhailed
Our Lodge—our Lodge was born
(And England was crowned thereby !)*

*Which never shall close again
By day nor yet by night,
While man shall take his life to stake
At risk of shoal or main
(By day nor yet by night)*

*But standeth even so
As now we witness here,
While men depart, of joyful heart,
Adventure for to know
(As now bear witness here !)*

II

We have fed our sea for a thousand years
And she calls us, still unfed,
Though there's never a wave of all her waves
But marks our English dead :
We have strawed our best to the weed's unrest
To the shark and the sheering gull.
If blood be the price of admiralty,
Lord God, we ha' paid in full !

There's never a flood goes shoreward now
But lifts a keel we manned ;
There's never an ebb goes seaward now
But drops our dead on the sand—
But slinks our dead on the sands forlore,
From the Ducies to the Swin.
If blood be the price of admiralty,
If blood be the price of admiralty,
Lord God, we ha' paid it in !

We must feed our sea for a thousand years,
For that is our doom and pride,
As it was when they sailed with the *Golden Hind*,
Or the wreck that struck last tide—

Or the wreck that lies on the spouting reef

Where the ghastly blue-lights flare.

If blood be the price of admiralty,

If blood be the price of admiralty,

If blood be the price of admiralty,

Lord God, we ha' bought it fair!

THE DEEP-SEA CABLES

The wrecks dissolve above us; their dust drops
down from afar—

Down to the dark, to the utter dark, where the
blind white sea-snakes are.

There is no sound, no echo of sound, in the deserts
of the deep,

Or the great grey level plains of ooze where the
shell-burred cables creep.

Here in the womb of the world—here on the tie-
ribs of earth

Words, and the words of men, flicker and flutter
and beat—

Warning, sorrow and gain, salutation and mirth—

For a Power troubles the Still that has neither
voice nor feet.

They have wakened the timeless Things ; they have
killed their father Time ;

Joining hands in the gloom, a league from the
last of the sun.

Hush ! Men talk to-day o'er the waste of the
ultimate slime,

And a new Word runs between : whispering, ' Let
us be one ! '

THE SONG OF THE SONS

One from the ends of the earth—gifts at an open
door—

Treason has much, but we, Mother, thy sons have
more !

From the whine of a dying man, from the snarl of
a wolf-pack freed,

Turn, and the world is thine. Mother, be proud of
thy seed !

Count, are we feeble or few ? Hear, is our speech
so rude ?

Look, are we poor in the land ? Judge, are we men
of The Blood ?

Those that have stayed at thy knees, Mother, go
call them in—

We that were bred overseas wait and would speak
with our kin.

Not in the dark do we fight—haggle and flout and
gibe ;

Selling our love for a price, loaning our hearts for a
bribe.

Gifts have we only to-day—Love without promise
or fee—

Hear, for thy children speak, from the uttermost
parts of the sea !

THE SONG OF THE CITIES

BOMBAY

Royal and Dower-royal, I the Queen

Fronting thy richest sea with richer hands—

A thousand mills roar through me where I
glean

All races from all lands.

CALCUTTA

Me the Sea-captain loved, the River built,
Wealth sought and Kings adventured life to hold.
Hail, England! I am Asia—Power on silt,
Death in my hands, but Gold!

MADRAS

Clive kissed me on the mouth and eyes and brow,
Wonderful kisses, so that I became
Crowned above Queens—a withered beldame now,
Brooding on ancient fame.

RANGOON

Hail, Mother! Do they call me rich in trade?
Little care I, but hear the shorn priest drone,
And watch my silk-clad lovers, man by maid,
Laugh 'neath my Shwe Dagon.

SINGAPORE

Hail, Mother! East and West must seek my aid
Ere the spent gear may dare the ports afar.
The second doorway of the wide world's trade
Is mine to loose or bar.

HONG-KONG

Hail, Mother ! Hold me fast ; my Praya sleeps
Under innumerable keels to-day.
Yet guard (and landward), or to-morrow sweeps
Thy warships down the bay !

HALIFAX

Into the mist my guardian prowls put forth,
Behind the mist my virgin ramparts lie,
The Warden of the Honour of the North,
Sleepless and veiled am I !

QUEBEC AND MONTREAL

Peace is our portion. Yet a whisper rose,
Foolish and causeless, half in jest, half hate.
Now wake we and remember mighty blows,
And, fearing no man, wait !

VICTORIA

From East to West the circling word has passed,
Till West is East beside our land-locked blue ;
From East to West the tested chain holds fast,
The well-forged link rings true !

CAPETOWN

Hail! Snatched and bartered oft from hand to
hand,

I dream my dream, by rock and heath and pine,
Of Empire to the northward. Ay, one land
From Lion's Head to Line!

MELBOURNE

Greeting! Nor fear nor favour won us place,
Got between greed of gold and dread of drouth,
Loud-voiced and reckless as the wild tide-race
That whips our harbour-mouth!

SYDNEY

Greeting! My birth-stain have I turned to good;
Forcing strong wills perverse to steadfastness:
The first flush of the tropics in my blood,
And at my feet Success!

BRISBANE

The northern stirp beneath the southern skies—
I build a Nation for an Empire's need,
Suffer a little, and my land shall rise,
Queen over lands indeed!

HOBART

Man's love first found me ; man's hate made me
Hell ;

For my babes' sake I cleansed those infamies.
Earnest for leave to live and labour well,
God flung me peace and ease.

AUCKLAND

Last, loneliest, loveliest, exquisite, apart—
On us, on us the unswerving season smiles,
Who wonder 'mid our fern why men depart
To seek the Happy Isles !

ENGLAND'S ANSWER

Truly ye come of The Blood ; slower to bless than
to ban ;
Little used to lie down at the bidding of any man.
Flesh of the flesh that I bred, bone of the bone
that I bare ;
Stark as your sons shall be—stern as your fathers
were.

Deeper than speech our love, stronger than life our
tether,

But we do not fall on the neck nor kiss when we
come together.

My arm is nothing weak, my strength is not gone by ;
Sons, I have borne many sons, but my dugs are not dry.
Look, I have made ye a place and opened wide the
doors,

That ye may talk together, your Barons and
Councillors—

Wards of the Outer March, Lords of the Lower Seas,
Ay, talk to your grey mother that bore you on her
knees !—

That ye may talk together, brother to brother's face—
Thus for the good of your peoples—thus for the
Pride of the Race.

Also, we will make promise. So long as The
Blood endures,

I shall know that your good is mine : ye shall feel
that my strength is yours :

In the day of Armageddon, at the last great fight
of all,

That Our House stand together and the pillars do
not fall.

Draw now the threefold knot firm on the ninefold
bands,

And the Law that ye make shall be law after the
rule of your lands.

This for the waxen Heath, and that for the Wattle-
bloom,

This for the Maple-leaf, and that for the southern
Broom.

The Law that ye make shall be law and I do not
press my will,

Because ye are Sons of The Blood and call me
Mother still.

Now must ye speak to your kinsmen and they must
speak to you,

After the use of the English, in straight-flung words
and few,

Go to your work and be strong, halting not in your
ways,

Baulking the end half-won for an instant dole of
praise.

Stand to your work and be wise—certain of sword
and pen,

Who are neither children nor Gods, but men in a
world of men !

THE FIRST CHANTEY

MINE was the woman to me, darkling I found her :
Haling her dumb from the camp, held her and
bound her.

Hot rose her tribe on our track ere I had proved
her ;

Hearing her laugh in the gloom, greatly I loved
her.

Swift through the forest we ran ; none stood to
guard us,

Few were my people and far ; then the flood
barred us—

Him we call Son of the Sea, sullen and swollen.

Panting we waited the death, stealer and stolen.

Yet ere they came to my lance laid for the
slaughter,

Lightly she leaped to a log lapped in the water ;

Holding on high and apart skins that arrayed her,
Called she the God of the Wind that He should aid
her.

Life had the tree at that word (Praise we the
Giver!)

Otter-like left he the bank for the full river.
Far fell their axes behind, flashing and ringing,
Wonder was on me and fear—yet she was singing!

Low lay the land we had left. Now the blue
bound us,

Even the Floor of the Gods level around us.

Whisper there was not, nor word, shadow nor
showing,

Till the light stirred on the deep, glowing and
growing.

Then did He leap to His place flaring from under,
He the Compeller, the Sun, bared to our wonder.

Nay, not a league from our eyes blinded with
gazing,

Cleared He the gate of the world, huge and
amazing!

This we beheld (and we live)—the Pit of the
Burning !

Then the God spoke to the tree for our returning ;
Back to the beach of our flight, fearless and slowly,
Back to our slayers went he : but we were holy.

Men that were hot in that hunt, women that
followed,

Babes that were promised our bones, trembled and
wallowed :

Over the necks of the Tribe crouching and fawning—
Prophet and priestess we came back from the
dawning ! .

THE LAST CHANTEY

'And there was no more sea.'

THUS said The Lord in the Vault above the Cheru-
bim,

Calling to the Angels and the Souls in their
degree :

'Lo ! Earth has passed away

On the smoke of Judgment Day.

That Our word may be established shall We
gather up the sea ?'

Loud sang the souls of the jolly, jolly mariners :

'Plague upon the hurricane that made us furl
and flee !

But the war is done between us,

In the deep the Lord hath seen us—

Our bones we'll leave the barracout', and God
may sink the sea !'

Then said the soul of Judas that betrayéd Him :

‘ Lord, hast Thou forgotten Thy covenant with
me ?

How once a year I go

To cool me on the floe ?

And Ye take my day of mercy if Ye take away
the sea !’

Then said the soul of the Angel of the Off-shore
Wind :

(He that bits the thunder when the bull-mouthed
breakers flee) :

‘ I have watch and ward to keep

O’er Thy wonders on the deep,

And Ye take mine honour from me if Ye take
away the sea !’

Loud sang the souls of the jolly, jolly mariners :

‘ Nay, but we were angry, and a hasty folk are
we !

If we worked the ship together

Till she foundered in foul weather,

Are we babes that we should clamour for a ven-
geance on the sea ?’

Then said the souls of the slaves that men threw
overboard :

‘Kennelled in the picaroon a weary band were we;
But Thy arm was strong to save,
And it touched us on the wave,
And we drowsed the long tides idle till Thy
Trumpets tore the sea.’

Then cried the soul of the stout Apostle Paul to
God :

‘Once we frapped a ship, and she laboured
woundily.
There were fourteen score of these,
And they blessed Thee on their knees,
When they learned Thy Grace and Glory under
Malta by the sea!’

Loud sang the souls of the jolly, jolly mariners,
Plucking at their harps, and they plucked un-
handily :

‘Our thumbs are rough and tarred,
And the tune is something hard—
May we lift a Deepsea Chantey such as seamen
use at sea?’

Then said the souls of the gentlemen-adventurers—

Fettered wrist to bar all for red iniquity :

‘ Ho, we revel in our chains

O’er the sorrow that was Spain’s ;

Heave or sink it, leave or drink it, we were
masters of the sea !’

Up spake the soul of a gray Gothavn ’speckshioner—

(He that led the flinching in the fleets of fair
Dundee) :

‘ Oh, the ice-blink white and near,

And the bowhead breaching clear !

Will Ye whelm them all for wantonness that
wallow in the sea ?’

Loud sang the souls of the jolly, jolly mariners,

Crying : ‘ Under Heaven, here is neither lead
nor lee !

Must we sing for evermore

On the windless, glassy floor ?

Take back your golden fiddles and we ’ll beat to
open sea !’

Then stooped the Lord, and He called the good
sea up to Him,
And 'stablished his borders unto all eternity,
That such as have no pleasure
For to praise the Lord by measure,
They may enter into galleons and serve Him on
the sea.

*Sun, wind, and cloud shall fail not from the face of it,
Stinging, ringing spindrift, nor the fulmar flying
free ;
And the ships shall go abroad
To the Glory of the Lord
Who heard the silly sailor-folk and gave them back
their sea !*

THE MERCHANTMEN

KING SOLOMON drew merchantmen,
Because of his desire
For peacocks, apes, and ivory,
From Tarshish unto Tyre :
With cedars out of Lebanon
Which Hiram rafted down,
But we be only sailormen
That use in London town.

*Coastwise—cross-seas—round the world and back again—
Where the flaw shall head us or the full Trade suits—
Plain-sail—storm-sail—lay your board and tack again—
And that's the way we'll pay Paddy Doyle for his
boots !*

We bring no store of ingots,
Of spice or precious stones,
But that we have we gathered
With sweat and aching bones :

In flame beneath the tropics,
In frost upon the floe,
And jeopardy of every wind
That does between them go.

And some we got by purchase,
And some we had by trade,
And some we found by courtesy
Of pike and carronade—
At midnight, 'mid-sea meetings,
For charity to keep,
And light the rolling homeward-bound
That rode a foot too deep.

By sport of bitter weather
We're walty, strained, and scarred
From the kentledge on the kelson
To the slings upon the yard.
Six oceans had their will of us
To carry all away—
Our galley's in the Baltic,
And our boom's in Mossel Bay!

We've floundered off the Texel,
Awash with sodden deals,
We've slipped from Valparaiso
With the Norther at our heels:
We've ratched beyond the Crossets
That tusk the Southern Pole,
And dipped our gunnels under
To the dread Agulhas roll.

Beyond all outer charting
We sailed where none have sailed,
And saw the land-lights burning
On islands none have hailed;
Our hair stood up for wonder,
But, when the night was done,
There danced the deep to windward
Blue-empty 'neath the sun!

Strange consorts rode beside us
And brought us evil luck;
The witch-fire climbed our channels,
And flared on vane and truck:

Till, through the red tornado,
That lashed us nigh to blind,
We saw The Dutchman plunging,
Full canvas, head to wind !

We've heard the Midnight Leadsman
That calls the black deep down—
Ay, thrice we've heard The Swimmer,
The Thing that may not drown.
On frozen bunt and gasket
The sleet-cloud drave her hosts,
When, manned by more than signed with us
We passed the Isle o' Ghosts !

And north, amid the hummocks,
A biscuit-toss below,
We met the silent shallop
That frightened whalers know ;
For, down a cruel ice-lane,
That opened as he sped,
We saw dead Henry Hudson
Steer. North by West, his dead.

So dealt God's waters with us
 Beneath the roaring skies,
So walked His signs and marvels
 All naked to our eyes :
But we were heading homeward
 With trade to lose or make—
Good Lord, they slipped behind us
 In the tailing of our wake !

Let go, let go the anchors ;
 Now shamed at heart are we
To bring so poor a cargo home
 That had for gift the sea !
Let go the great bow-anchors—
 Ah, fools were we and blind—
The worst we stored with utter toil,
 The best we left behind !

*Coastwise—cross-seas—round the world and back again,
 Whither flaw shall fail us or the Trades drive down :
Plain-sail—storm-sail—lay your board and tack again—
 And all to bring a cargo up to London Town !*

M'ANDREW'S HYMN

LORD, Thou hast made this world below the shadow
of a dream,

An', taught by time, I tak' it so—exceptin' always
Steam.

From coupler-flange to spindle-guide I see Thy
Hand, O God—

Predestination in the stride o' yon connectin'-rod.

John Calvin might ha' forged the same—enormous,
certain, slow—

Ay, wrought it in the furnace-flame—*my* 'Institutio.'

I cannot get my sleep to-night; old bones are hard
to please;

I'll stand the middle watch up here—alone wi'
God an' these

My engines, after ninety days o' race an' rack an'
strain

Through all the seas of all Thy world, slam-bangin'
home again.

Slam-bang too much—they knock a wee—the
crosshead-gibs are loose ;

But thirty thousand mile o' sea has gied them fair
excuse. . . .

Fine, clear an' dark—a full-draught breeze, wi'
Ushant out o' sight,

An' Ferguson reliev'in' Hay. Old girl, ye'll walk
to-night !

His wife's at Plymouth. . . . Seventy—One—Two
—Three since he began—

Three turns for Mistress Ferguson. . . . and who's
to blame the man ?

There's none at any port for me, by drivin' fast or
slow,

Since Elsie Campbell went to Thee, Lord, thirty
years ago.

(The year the *Sarah Sands* was burned. Oh roads
we used to tread,

Fra' Maryhill to Pollokshaws—fra' Govan to Park-
head !)

Not but they're ceevil on the Board. Ye'll hear
Sir Kenneth say :

' Good mornn, M'Andrew ! Back again ? An' how's
your bilge to-day ? '

Miscallin' technicalities but handin' me my
chair

To drink Madeira wi' three Earls—the auld Fleet
Engineer,

That started as a boiler-whelp—when steam and
he were low.

I mind the time we used to serve a broken pipe
wi' tow.

Ten pound was all the pressure then—Eh ! Eh !—
a man wad drive ;

An' here, our workin' gauges give one hunder
fifty-five !

We're creepin' on wi' each new rig—less weight
an' larger power :

There'll be the loco-boiler next an' thirty knots an
hour !

Thirty an' more. What I ha' seen since ocean-
steam began

Leaves me no doot for the machine : but what
about the man ?

The man that counts, wi' all his runs, one million
mile o' sea :

Four time the span from earth to moon. . . How
far, O Lord, from Thee ?

That wast beside him night an' day. Ye mind
my first typhoon?

It scoughed the skipper on his way to jock wi' the
saloon.

Three feet were on the stokehold-floor—just slap-
pin' to an' fro—

An' cast me on a furnace-door. I have the marks
to show.

Marks! I ha' marks o' more than burns—deep in
my soul an' black,

An' times like this, when things go smooth, my
wickudness comes back.

The sins o' four and forty years, all up an' down
the seas,

Clack an' repeat like valves half-fed. . . . Forgie's
our trespasses.

Nights when I'd come on deck to mark, wi' envy
in my gaze,

The couples kittlin' in the dark between the funnel
stays;

Years when I raked the ports wi' pride to fill my
cup o' wrong—

Judge not, O Lord, my steps aside at Gay Street in
Hong-Kong!

Blot out the wastrel hours of mine in sin when I
abode—

Jane Harrigan's an' Number Nine, The Reddick an'
Grant Road !

An' waur than all—my crownin' sin—rank blas-
phemy an' wild.

I was not four and twenty then—Ye wadna judge
a child ?

I'd seen the Tropics first that run—new fruit, new
smells, new air—

How could I tell—blind-fou wi' sun—the Deil was
lurkin' there ?

By day like playhouse-scenes the shore slid past
our sleepy eyes ;

By night those soft, lasceevious stars leered from
those velvet skies,

In port (we used no cargo-steam) I'd daunder
down the streets—

An ijjit grinnin' in a dream—for shells an' parra-
keets,

An' walkin'-sticks o' carved bamboo an' blowfish
stuffed an' dried—

Fillin' my bunk wi' rubbishry the Chief put over-
side.

Till, off Sambawa Head, Ye mind, I heard a land-
breeze ca',
Milk-warm wi' breath o' spice an' bloom: 'M'Andrew, come awa' !'
Firm, clear an' low—no haste, no hate—the ghostly
whisper went,
Just statin' eevidential facts beyon' all argu-
ment :
'Your mither's God's a graspin' deil, the shadow
o' yoursel',
'Got out o' books by meenisters clean daft on
Heaven an' Hell.
'They mak' him in the Broomielaw, o' Glasgie cold
an' dirt,
'A jealous, pridefu' fetich, lad, that's only strong
to hurt,
'Ye'll not go back to Him again an' kiss His red-
hot rod,
'But come wi' Us' (Now, who were *They*?) 'an'
know the Leevin' God,
'That does not kipper souls for sport or break a life
in jest,
'But swells the ripenin' cocoanuts an' ripens the
woman's breast.'

An' there it stopped : cut off : no more ; that quiet,
certain voice—

For me, six months o' twenty four, to leave or take
at choice.

'Twas on me like a thunderclap—it racked me
through an' through—

Temptation past the show o' speech, unnameable
an' new—

The Sin against the Holy Ghost? . . . An' under
all, our screw.

That storm blew by but left behind her anchor-
shiftin' swell,

Thou knowest all my heart an' mind, Thou knowest,
Lord, I fell.

Third on the *Mary Gloster* then, and first that night
in Hell !

Yet was Thy hand beneath my head, about my
feet Thy care—

Fra' Deli clear to Torres Strait, the trial o'
despair,

But when we touched the Barrier Reef Thy answer
to my prayer !

We dared not run that sea by night but lay an' held
our fire,

An' I was drowsin' on the hatch—sick—sick wi'
doubt an' tire :

'Better the sight of eyes that see than wanderin' o' desire !'

Ye mind that word? Clear as our gongs—again,
an' once again,

When rippin' down through coral-trash ran out our
moorin'-chain ;

An' by Thy Grace I had the Light to see my duty
plain.

Light on the engine-room—no more—bright as our
carbons burn.

I've lost it since a thousand times, but never past
return.

.

Obsairve. Per annum we'll have here two thou-
sand souls aboard—

Think not I dare to justify myself before the Lord,
But—average fifteen hunder souls safe-borne fra'
port to port—

I *am* o' service to my kind. Ye wadna blame the
thought?

Maybe they steam from grace to wrath—to sin by
folly lead,—

It isna mine to judge their path—their lives are on
my head.

Mine at the last—when all is done it all comes
back to me,

The fault that leaves six thousand ton a log upon
the sea.

We'll tak' one stretch—three weeks an' odd by
any road ye steer—

Fra' Cape Town east to Wellington—ye need an
engineer.

Fail there—ye've time to weld your shaft—ay, eat
it, ere ye're spoke ;

Or make Kerguelen under sail—three jiggers
burned wi' smoke !

An' home again, the Rio run : it's no child's play
to go

Steamin' to bell for fourteen days o' snow an' floe
an' blow—

The bergs like kelpies overside that girn an' turn
an' shift

Whaur, grindin' like the Mills o' God, goes by the
big South drift.

(Hail, snow an' ice that praise the Lord : I've met
them at their work,

An' wished we had anither route or they anither
kirk.)

Yon's strain, hard strain, o' head an' hand, for
though Thy Power brings

All skill to naught, Ye'll understand a man must
think o' things.

Then, at the last, we'll get to port an' hoist their
baggage clear—

The passengers, wi' gloves an' canes—an' this is
what I'll hear :

'Well, thank ye for a pleasant voyage. The ten-
der's comin' now.'

While I go testin' follower-bolts an' watch the
skipper bow.

They've words for every one but me—shake hands
wi' half the crew,

Except the dour Scots engineer, the man they
never knew.

An' yet I like the wark for all we've dam' few
pickin's here—

No pension, an' the most we earn's four hunder
pound a year.

Better myself abroad? Maybe. *I'd* sooner starve
than sail

Wi' such as call a snifter-rod *ross*. . . . French
for nightingale.

Commeesion on my stores? Some do; but I can
not afford

To lie like stewards wi' patty-pans—. I'm older
than the Board.

A bonus on the coal I save? Ou ay, the Scots are
close,

But when I grudge the strength Ye gave I'll
grudge their food to *those*.

(There's bricks that I might recommend—an' clink
the fire-bars cruel.

No! Welsh—Wangarti at the worst—an' damn all
patent fuel!)

Inventions? Ye must stay in port to mak' a
patent pay.

My Deeferential Valve-Gear taught me how that
business lay,

I blame no chaps wi' clearer head for aught they
make or sell.

I found that I could not invent an' look to these—
as well.

So, wrestled wi' Apollyon—Nah!—fretted like a
bairn—

But burned the workin'-plans last run wi' all I
hoped to earn.

Ye know how hard an Idol dies, an' what that
meant to me—

E'en tak' it for a sacrifice acceptable to Thee. . . .
*Below there ! Oiler ! What's your mark ? Ye find
it runnin' hard ?*

*Ye needn't swill the cap wi' oil—this isn't the Cunard !
Ye thought ? Ye are not paid to think. Go, sweat
that off again !*

Tck ! Tck ! It's deeficult to sweer nor tak' The
Name in vain !

Men, ay an' women, call me stern. Wi' these to
oversee

Ye'll note I've little time to burn on social repartee.
The bairns see what their elders miss ; they'll hunt
me to an' fro,

Till for the sake of—well, a kiss—I tak''em down below.
That minds me of our Viscount loon—Sir Kenneth's
kin—the chap

Wi' Russia leather tennis-shoon an' spar-decked
yachtin'-cap.

I showed him round last week, o'er all—an' at the
last says he :

'Mister M'Andrew, don't you think steam spoils
romance at sea ?'

Damned ijjit! I'd been doon that morn to see
what ailed the throws,

Manholin', on my back—the cranks three inches
off my nose.

Romance! Those first-class passengers they like it
very well,

Printed an' bound in little books; but why don't
poets tell?

I'm sick of all their quirks an' turns—the loves an
doves they dream—

Lord, send a man like Robbie Burns to sing the
Song o' Steam!

To match wi' Scotia's noblest speech yon orchestra
sublime

Whaurto—uplifted like the Just—the tail-rods
mark the time.

The crank-throws give the double-bass, the feed-
pump sobs an' heaves,

An' now the main eccentrics start their quarrel on
the sheaves:

Her time, her own appointed time, the rocking
link-head bides,

Till—hear that note?—the rod's return whings
glimmerin' through the guides.

They're all awa! True beat, full power, the
clangin' chorus goes

Clear to the tunnel where they sit, my purrin'
dynamoës.

Interdependence absolute, foreseen, ordained, de-
creed,

To work, Ye'll note, at any tilt an' every rate o'
speed.

Fra skylight-lift to furnace-bars, backed, bolted,
braced an' stayed,

An' singin' like the Mornin' Stars for joy that they
are made;

While, out o' touch o' vanity, the sweatin' thrust-
block says:

'Not unto us the praise, or man—not unto us the
praise!'

Now, a' together, hear them lift their lesson—theirs
an' mine:

'Law, Orrder, Duty an' Restraint, Obedience,
Discipline!'

Mill, forge an' try-pit taught them that when
roarin' they arose,

An' whiles I wonder if a soul was gien them wi'
the blows.

Oh for a man to weld it then, in one trip-hammer
strain,

Till even first-class passengers could tell the meanin'
plain!

But no one cares except mysel' that serve an'
understand

My seven thousand horse-power here. Eh, Lord!
They're grand—they're grand!

Uplift am I? When first in store the new-made
beasties stood,

Were Ye cast down that breathed the Word
declarin' all things good?

Not so! O' that warld-liftin' joy no after-fall
could vex,

Ye've left a glimmer still to cheer the Man—the
Arrtifex!

That holds, in spite o' knock and scale, o' friction,
waste an' slip,

An' by that light—now, mark my word—we'll
build the Perfect Ship.

I'll never last to judge her lines or take her curve
—not I.

But I ha' lived an' I ha' worked. 'Be thanks to
Thee, Most High!

An' I ha' done what I ha' done—judge Thou if ill
or well—

Always Thy Grace preventin' me. . . .

Losh ! Yon's the 'Stand by' bell.

Pilot so soon ? His flare it is. The mornin'-watch
is set.

Well, God be thanked, as I was sayin', I'm no
Pelagian yet.

Now I'll tak' on. . . .

*'Morrn, Ferguson. Man, have ye ever thought
What your good teddy costs in coal ? . . . I'll burn
'em down to port.*

THE MIRACLES

I SENT a message to my dear—

A thousand leagues and more to Her—
The dumb sea-levels thrilled to hear,
And Lost Atlantis bore to Her.

Behind my message hard I came,
And nigh had found a grave for me ;
But that I launched of steel and flame
Did war against the wave for me.

Uprose the deep, by gale on gale,
To bid me change my mind again—
He broke his teeth along my rail,
And, roaring, swung behind again.

I stayed the sun at noon to tell
My way across the waste of it ;
I read the storm before it fell
And made the better haste of it.

Afar, I hailed the land at night—
The towers I built had heard of me—
And, ere my rocket reached its height,
Had flashed my Love the word of me.

Earth sold her chosen men of strength
(They lived and strove and died for me)
To drive my road a nation's length.
And toss the miles aside for me.

I snatched their toil to serve my needs—
Too slow their fleetest flew for me—
I tired twenty smoking steeds,
And bade them bait a new for me.

I sent the lightnings forth to see
Where hour by hour She waited me.
Among ten million one was She,
And surely all men hated me!

Dawn ran to meet me at my goal—
Ah, day no tongue shall tell again!
And little folk of little soul
Rose up to buy and sell again!

THE NATIVE-BORN

WE've drunk to the Queen—God bless her!—

We've drunk to our mothers' land;

We've drunk to our English brother,

(But he does not understand);

We've drunk to the wide creation,

And the Cross swings low for the morn,

Last toast, and of obligation,

A health to the Native-born!

They change their skies above them,

But not their hearts that roam!

We learned from our wistful mothers

To call old England 'home';

We read of the English sky-lark,

Of the spring in the English lanes,

But we screamed with the painted lories

As we rode on the dusty plains!

They passed with their old-world legends—
Their tales of wrong and dearth—
Our fathers held by purchase,
But we by the right of birth ;
Our heart 's where they rocked our cradle,
Our love where we spent our toil,
And our faith and our hope and our honour
We pledge to our native soil !

I charge you charge your glasses—
I charge you drink with me
To the men of the Four New Nations,
And the Islands of the Sea—
To the last least lump of coral
That none may stand outside,
And our own good pride shall teach us
To praise our comrade's pride !

To the hush of the breathless morning
On the thin, tin, crackling roofs,
To the haze of the burned back-ranges
And the dust of the shoeless hoofs—

To the risk of a death by drowning,
To the risk of a death by drouth—
To the men of a million acres,
To the Sons of the Golden South !

*To the Sons of the Golden South (Stand up !),
And the life we live and know,
Let a fellow sing o' the little things he cares about,
If a fellow fights for the little things he cares about
With the weight of a single blow !*

To the smoke of a hundred coasters,
To the sheep on a thousand hills,
To the sun that never blisters,
To the rain that never chills—
To the land of the waiting springtime,
To our five-meal, meat-fed men,
To the tall, deep-bosomed women,
And the children nine and ten !

*And the children nine and ten (Stand up !),
And the life we live and know,
Let a fellow sing o' the little things he cares about,
If a fellow fights for the little things he cares about
With the weight of a two-fold blow !*

To the far-flung fenceless prairie
Where the quick cloud-shadows trail,
To our neighbour's barn in the offing
And the line of the new-cut rail;
To the plough in her league-long furrow
With the grey Lake gulls behind—
To the weight of a half-year's winter
And the warm wet western wind!

To the home of the floods and thunder,
To her pale dry healing blue—
To the lift of the great Cape combers,
And the smell of the baked Karroo.
To the growl of the sluicing stamp-head—
To the reef and the water-gold,
To the last and the largest Empire,
To the map that is half unrolled!

To our dear dark foster-mothers,
To the heathen songs they sung—
To the heathen speech we babbled
Ere we came to the white man's tongue.

To the cool of our deep verandas—
To the blaze of our jewelled main,
To the night, to the palms in the moonlight,
And the fire-fly in the cane !

To the hearth of our people's people—
To her well-ploughed windy sea,
To the hush of our dread high-altar
Where The Abbey makes us We ;
To the grist of the slow-ground ages,
To the gain that is yours and mine—
To the Bank of the Open Credit,
To the Power-house of the Line !

We've drunk to the Queen—God bless her!—
We've drunk to our mothers' land ;
We've drunk to our English brother
(And we hope he'll understand).
We've drunk as much as we're able,
And the Cross swings low for the morn ;
Last toast—and your foot on the table !—
A health to the Native-born !

*A health to the Native-born (Stand up !),
We're six white men arow,
All bound to sing o' the little things we care about,
All bound to fight for the little things we care about
With the weight of a six-fold blow !
By the might of our cable-tow (Take hands !),
From the Orkneys to the Horn,
All round the world (and a little loop to pull it by),
All round the world (and a little strap to buckle it),
A health to the Native-born !*

THE KING

‘FAREWELL, Romance !’ the Cave-men said ;

‘ With bone well carved he went away,
Flint arms the ignoble arrowhead,
And jasper tips the spear to-day.
Changed are the Gods of Hunt and Dance,
And he with these. Farewell, Romance !’

‘Farewell, Romance !’ the Lake-folk sighed ;

‘ We lift the weight of flatling years ;
The caverns of the mountain-side
Hold him who scorns our hutted piers.
Lost hills whereby we dare not dwell,
Guard ye his rest. Romance, Farewell !’

‘Farewell, Romance !’ the Soldier spoke ;

‘ By sleight of sword we may not win,
But scuffle ’mid uncleanly smoke
Of arquebus and culverin.

Honour is lost, and none may tell
Who paid good blows. Romance, farewell !'

'Farewell, Romance !' the Traders cried ;
 ' Our keels ha' lain with every sea ;
The dull-returning wind and tide
 Heave up the wharf where we would be ;
The known and noted breezes swell
Our trudging sail. Romance, farewell !'

'Good-bye, Romance !' the Skipper said ;
 ' He vanished with the coal we burn ;
Our dial marks full steam ahead,
 Our speed is timed to half a turn.
Sure as the ferried barge we ply
'Twixt port and port. Romance, good-bye !'

'Romance !' the season-tickets mourn,
 ' *He* never ran to catch his train,
But passed with coach and guard and horn—
 And left the local—late again !'
Confound Romance ! . . . And all unseen
Romance brought up the nine-fifteen.

His hand was on the lever laid,
His oil-can soothed the worrying cranks,
His whistle waked the snowbound grade,
His fog-horn cut the reeking Banks ;
By dock and deep and mine and mill
The Boy-god reckless laboured still !

Robed, crowned and throned, he wove his spell,
Where heart-blood beat or hearth-smoke
curled,
With unconsidered miracle,
Hedged in a backward-gazing world :
Then taught his chosen bard to say :
‘Our King was with us—yesterday !’

THE RHYME OF THE THREE SEALERS

*Away by the lands of the Japanee
Where the paper lanterns glow
And the crews of all the shipping drink
In the house of Blood Street Joe,
At twilight, when the landward breeze
Brings up the harbour noise,
And ebb of Yokohama Bay
Swigs chattering through the buoys,
In Cisco's Dewdrop Dining Rooms
They tell the tale anew
Of a hidden sea and a hidden fight,
When the Baltic ran from the Northern Light
And the Stralsund fought the two.*

Now this is the Law of the Muscovite, that he
proves with shot and steel,
When ye come by his isles in the Smoky Sea ye
must not take the seal,

Where the grey sea goes nakedly between the
weed-hung shelves,
And the little blue fox he is bred for his skin and
the seal they breed for themselves ;
For when the *matkas* seek the shore to drop their
pups aland,
The great man-seal haul out of the sea, aroaring,
band by band ;
And when the first September gales have slaked
their rutting-wrath,
The great man-seal haul back to the sea and no
man knows their path.
Then dark they lie and stark they lie—rookery,
dune, and floe,
And the Northern Lights come down o' nights to
dance with the houseless snow ;
And God Who clears the grounding berg and steers
the grinding floe,
He hears the cry of the little kit-fox and the
wind along the snow.
But since our women must walk gay and money
buys their gear,
The sealing-boats they filch that way at hazard
year by year.

English they be and Japanee that hang on the
Brown Bear's flank,
And some be Scot, but the worst of the lot, and
the boldest thieves, be Yank !

It was the sealer *Northern Light*, to the Smoky Seas
she bore.

With a stovepipe stuck from a starboard port and
the Russian flag at her fore.

(*Baltic*, *Stralsund*, and *Northern Light*—oh ! they
were birds of a feather—

Slipping away to the Smoky Seas, three seal-thieves
together !)

And at last she came to a sandy cove and the *Baltic*
lay therein,

But her men were up with the herding seal to
drive and club and skin.

There were fifteen hundred skins abeach, cool pelt
and proper fur,

When the *Northern Light* drove into the bight and
the sea-mist drove with her.

The *Baltic* called her men and weighed—she could
not choose but run—

For a stovepipe seen through the closing mist, it
shows like a four-inch gun

(And loss it is that is sad as death to lose both trip
and ship

And lie for a rotting contraband on Vladivostock slip).
She turned and dived in the sea-smother as a
rabbit dives in the whins,

And the *Northern Light* sent up her boats to steal
the stolen skins.

They had not brought a load to side or slid their
hatches clear,

When they were aware of a sloop-of-war, ghost
white and very near.

Her flag she showed, and her guns she showed—
three of them, black, abeam,

And a funnel white with the crusted salt, but never
a show of steam.

There was no time to man the brakes, they knocked
the shackle free,

And the *Northern Light* stood out again, goose-winged
to open sea.

(For life it is that is worse than death, by force of
Russian law

To work in the mines of mercury that loose the
teeth in your jaw.)

They had not run a mile from shore—they heard
no shots behind—

When the skipper smote his hand on his thigh and
threw her up in the wind :

‘Bluffed—raised out on a bluff,’ said he, ‘for if my
name’s Tom Hall,

‘You must set a thief to catch a thief—and a thief
has caught us all !

‘By every butt in Oregon and every spar in
Maine,

‘The hand that spilled the wind from her sail was
the hand of Reuben Paine !

‘He has rigged and trigged her with paint and spar,
and, faith, he has faked her well—

‘But I’d know the *Stralsund’s* deckhouse yet from
here to the booms o’ Hell.

‘Oh, once we ha’ met at Baltimore, and twice on
Boston pier,

‘But the sickest day for you, Reuben Paine, was the
day that you came here—

‘The day that you came here, my lad, to scare us
from our seal

‘With your funnel made o’ your painted cloth, and
 your guns o’ rotten deal !
 ‘Ring and blow for the *Baltic* now, and head her
 back to the bay,
 ‘And we ’ll come into the game again—with a double
 deck to play !’

They rang and blew the sealers’ call—the poaching
 cry of the sea—
 And they raised the *Baltic* out of the mist, and an
 angry ship was she :
 And blind they groped through the whirling white
 and blind to the bay again,
 Till they heard the creak of the *Stralsund’s* boom
 and the clank of her mooring chain.
 They laid them down by bitt and boat, their pistols
 in their belts,
 And: ‘Will you fight for it, Reuben Paine, or will
 you share the pelts?’

A dog-toothed laugh laughed Reuben Paine, and
 bared his flenching-knife.
 ‘Yea, skin for skin, and all that he hath a man will
 give for his life ;

But I've six thousand skins below, and Yeddo Port
to see,
And there's never a law of God or man runs north
of Fifty-Three :
So go in peace to the naked seas with empty holds
to fill,
And I'll be good to your seal this catch, as many as
I shall kill !'

Answered the snap of a closing lock and the jar of
a gun-butt slid,
But the tender fog shut fold on fold to hide the
wrong they did.
The weeping fog rolled fold on fold the wrath of
man to cloak,
And the flame-spurts pale ran down the rail as the
sealing-rifles spoke.
The bullets bit on bend and butt, the splinter
slivered free
(Little they trust to sparrow-dust that stop the seal
in his sea !),
The thick smoke hung and would not shift, leaden
it lay and blue,

But three were down on the *Baltic's* deck and two
of the *Stralsund's* crew.

An arm's length out and overside the banked fog
held them bound,

But, as they heard or groan or word, they fired at
the sound.

For one cried out on the Name of God, and one to
have him cease,

And the questing volley found them both and bade
them hold their peace;

And one called out on a heathen joss and one on
the Virgin's Name,

And the schooling bullet leaped across and showed
them whence they came.

And in the waiting silences the rudder whined
beneath,

And each man drew his watchful breath slow taken
'tween the teeth—

Trigger and ear and eye acock, knit brow and hard-
drawn lips—

Bracing his feet by chock and cleat for the rolling
of the ships.

Till they heard the cough of a wounded man that
fought in the fog for breath,

Till they heard the torment of Reuben Paine that
wailed upon his death :

‘The tides they’ll go through Fundy Race but I’ll
go never more

‘And see the hogs from ebb-tide mark turn scam-
pering back to shore.

‘No more I’ll see the trawlers drift below the Bass
Rock ground,

‘Or watch the tall Fall steamer lights tear blazing
up the Sound.

‘Sorrow is me, in a lonely sea and a sinful fight I
fall,

‘But if there’s law o’ God or man you’ll swing for
it yet, Tom Hall!’

Tom Hall stood up by the quarter-rail. ‘Your
words in your teeth,’ said he.

There’s never a law of God or man runs north of
Fifty-Three.

‘So go in grace with Him to face, and an ill-spent
life behind,

‘And I’ll be good to your widows, Rube, as many
as I shall find.’

THE RHYME OF THE THREE SEALERS 67

A *Stralsund* man shot blind and large, and a war-
lock Finn was he,

And he hit Tom Hall with a bursting ball a hand's-
breadth over the knee.

Tom Hall caught hold by the topping-lift, and sat
him down with an oath,

'You'll wait a little, Rube,' he said, 'the Devil has
called for both.

'The Devil is driving both this tide, and the kill-
ing-grounds are close,

'And we'll go up to the Wrath of God as the
holluschickie goes.

'O men, put back your guns again and lay your
rifles by,

'We've fought our fight, and the best are down.
Let up and let us die!

'Quit firing, by the bow there—quit! Call off the
Baltic's crew!

'You're sure of Hell as me or Rube—but wait till
we get through.'

There went no word between the ships, but thick
and quick and loud

The life-blood drummed on the dripping decks,
with the fog-dew from the shroud,

The sea-pull drew them side by side, gunnel to
gunnel laid,
And they felt the sheerstrakes pound and clear,
but never a word was said.

Then Reuben Paine cried out again before his
spirit passed :

‘Have I followed the sea for thirty years to die in
the dark at last ?

‘Curse on her work that has nipped me here with
a shifty trick unkind—

‘I have gotten my death where I got my bread,
but I dare not face it blind.

‘Curse on the fog ! Is there never a wind of all
the winds I knew

‘To clear the smother from off my chest, and let
me look at the blue ?’

The good fog heard—like a splitten sail, to left and
right she tore,

And they saw the sun-dogs in the haze and the
seal upon the shore.

Silver and grey ran spit and bay to meet the steel-
backed tide,

And pinched and white in the clearing light the
crews stared overside.

O rainbow-gay the red pools lay that swilled and
spilled and spread,

And gold, raw gold, the spent shell rolled between
the careless dead—

The dead that rocked so drunkenwise to weather
and to lee,

And they saw the work their hands had done as
God had bade them see.

And a little breeze blew over the rail that made
the headsails lift,

But no man stood by wheel or sheet, and they let
the schooners drift.

And the rattle rose in Reuben's throat and he cast
his soul with a cry,

And 'Gone already?' Tom Hall he said. 'Then
it's time for me to die.'

His eyes were heavy with great sleep and yearn-
ing for the land,

And he spoke as a man that talks in dreams, his
wound beneath his hand.

- ‘Oh, there comes no good o’ the westering wind
that backs against the sun ;
- ‘Wash down the decks—they’re all too red—and
share the skins and run,
- ‘*Baltic, Stralsund, and Northern Light*—clean share
and share for all,
- ‘You’ll find the fleets off Tolstoi Mees, but you
will not find Tom Hall.
- ‘Evil he did in shoal-water and blacker sin on the
deep,
- ‘But now he’s sick of watch and trick and now
he’ll turn and sleep.
- ‘He’ll have no more of the crawling sea that made
him suffer so,
- ‘But he’ll lie down on the killing-grounds where
the holluschickie go.
- ‘And west you’ll sail and south again, beyond the
sea-fog’s rim,
- ‘And tell the Yoshiwara girls to burn a stick for
him.
- ‘And you’ll not weight him by the heels and dump
him overside,
- ‘But carry him up to the sand-hollows to die as
Bering died,

‘ And make a place for Reuben Paine that knows
the fight was fair,

‘ And leave the two that did the wrong to talk it
over there !’

*Half-steam ahead by guess and lead, for the sun is
mostly veiled—*

*Through fog to fog, by luck and log, sail ye as Bering
sailed ;*

*And if the light shall lift aright to give your landfall plain,
North and by west, from Zapne Crest, ye raise the
Crosses Twain.*

*Fair marks are they to the inner bay, the reckless
poacher knows*

*What time the scarred see-catchie lead their sleek seraglios.
Ever they hear the floe-pack clear, and the blast of the
old bull-whale,*

*And the deep seal-roar that beats off-shore above the
loudest gale.*

*Ever they wait the winter's hate as the thundering
boorga calls,*

*Where northward look they to St. George, and westward
to St. Paul's.*

*Ever they greet the hunted fleet—lone keels off head-
lands drear—*

*When the sealing-schooners flit that way at hazard
year by year.*

Ever in Yokohama port men tell the tale anew

Of a hidden sea and a hidden fight,

*When the Baltic ran from the Northern Light
And the Stralsund fought the two.*

THE DERELICT

'And reports the derelict Mary Pollock still at sea.'

SHIPPING NEWS.

*I was the staunchest of our fleet
Till the sea rose beneath our feet
Unheralded, in hatred past all measure.
Into his pits he stamped my crew,
Buffeted, blinded, bound and thren,
Bidding me eyeless wait upon his pleasure.*

Man made me, and my will
Is to my maker still,
Whom now the currents con, the rollers steer—
Lifting forlorn to spy
Trailed smoke along the sky,
Falling afraid lest any keel come near !

Wrenched as the lips of thirst,
Wried, dried, and split and burst,
Bone-bleached my decks, wind-scoured to the
graining ;

And jarred at every roll
The gear that was my soul
Answers the anguish of my beams' complaining.

For life that crammed me full,
Gangs of the prying gull
That shriek and scrabble on the riven hatches!
For roar that dumbbed the gale,
My hawse-pipes guttering wail,
Sobbing my heart out through the uncounted
watches!

Blind in the hot blue ring
Through all my points I swing—
Swing and return to shift the sun anew.
Blind in my well-known sky
I hear the stars go by,
Mocking the prow that can not hold one true!

White on my wasted path
Wave after wave in wrath
Frets 'gainst his fellow, warring where to send me.
Flung forward, heaved aside,
Witless and dazed I bide
The mercy of the comber that shall end me.

North where the bergs careen,
The spray of seas unseen
Smokes round my head and freezes in the falling ;
South where the corals breed,
The footless, floating weed
Folds me and foulds me, strake on strake upcrawl-
ing.

I that was clean to run
My race against the sun—
Strength on the deep, am bawd to all disaster—
Whipped forth by night to meet
My sister's careless feet,
And with a kiss betray her to my master !

Man made me, and my will
Is to my maker still—
To him and his, our peoples at their pier :
Lifting in hope to spy
Trailed smoke along the sky,
Falling afraid lest any keel come near !

THE ANSWER

A ROSE, in tatters on the garden path,
Cried out to God and murmured 'gainst His Wrath,
Because a sudden wind at twilight's hush
Had snapped her stem alone of all the bush.
And God, Who hears both sun-dried dust and sun,
Had pity, whispering to that luckless one.
'Sister, in that thou sayest We did not well—
What voices heardst thou when thy petals fell?'
And the Rose answered, 'In that evil hour
A voice said, "Father, wherefore falls the flower?
For lo, the very gossamers are still."
And a voice answered, "Son, by Allah's will!"'

Then softly as a rain-mist on the sward,
Came to the Rose the Answer of the Lord:
'Sister, before We smote the dark in twain,
Ere yet the stars saw one another plain,

Time, Tide, and Space, We bound unto the task
That thou shouldst fall, and such an one should ask.'
Whereat the withered flower, all content,
Died as they die whose days are innocent ;
While he who questioned why the flower fell
Caught hold of God and saved his soul from Hell.

THE SONG OF THE BANJO

You couldn't pack a Broadwood half a mile—

You mustn't leave a fiddle in the damp—

You couldn't raft an organ up the Nile,

And play it in an Equatorial swamp.

I travel with the cooking-pots and pails—

I'm sandwiched 'tween the coffee and the
pork—

And when the dusty column checks and tails,

You should hear me spur the rearguard to a
walk !

With my '*Pilly-willy-winky-winky popp !*'

[Oh, it's any tune that comes into my
head !]

So I keep 'em moving forward till they drop ;

So I play 'em up to water and to bed.

In the silence of the camp before the fight,
When it's good to make your will and say your
prayer,
You can hear my *strumpty-tumpty* overnight
Explaining ten to one was always fair.
I'm the Prophet of the Utterly Absurd,
Of the Patently Impossible and Vain—
And when the Thing that Couldn't has occurred,
Give me time to change my leg and go
again.

With my '*Tumpa-tumpa-tumpa-tum-pa tump!*'
In the desert where the dung-fed camp-smoke
curled
There was never voice before us till I led our
lonely chorus,
I—the war-drum of the White Man round
the world!

By the bitter road the Younger Son must tread,
Ere he win to hearth and saddle of his own,—
'Mid the riot of the shearers at the shed,
In the silence of the herder's hut alone—

In the twilight, on a bucket upside down,
Hear me babble what the weakest won't confess—
I am Memory and Torment—I am Town!
I am all that ever went with evening dress!

With my '*Tunk-a tunka-tunka-tunka-tunk!*'
[So the lights—the London Lights—grow
near and plain!]
So I rowel 'em afresh towards the Devil and
the Flesh,
Till I bring my broken rankers home again.

In desire of many marvels over sea,
Where the new-raised tropic city sweats and
roars,
I have sailed with Young Ulysses from the quay
Till the anchor rumbled down on stranger
shores.
He is blooded to the open and the sky,
He is taken in a snare that shall not fail,
He shall hear me singing strongly, till he die,
Like the shouting of a backstay in a gale.

With my '*Hya! Heeya! Heeya! Hullah! Haul!*'

[O the green that thunders aft along the
deck!]

Are you sick o' towns and men? You must
sign and sail again,

For it's 'Johnny Bowlegs, pack your kit and
trek!'

Through the gorge that gives the stars at noon-day
clear—

Up the pass that packs the scud beneath our
wheel—

Round the bluff that sinks her thousand fathom
sheer—

Down the valley with our guttering brakes
asqueal:

Where the trestle groans and quivers in the snow,

Where the many-shedded levels loop and twine,

So I lead my reckless children from below

Till we sing the Song of Roland to the pine.

With my '*Tinka-tinka-tinka-tinka-tink!*'

[And the axe has cleared the mountain, croup
and crest!]

So we ride the iron stallions down to drink,
Through the cañons to the waters of the
West!

And the tunes that mean so much to you alone—
Common tunes that make you choke and blow
your nose,
Vulgar tunes that bring the laugh that brings the
groan—

I can rip your very heartstrings out with those ;
With the feasting, and the folly, and the fun—
And the lying, and the lusting, and the drink,
And the merry play that drops you, when you're
done,
To the thoughts that burn like irons if you
think.

With my '*Plunka-lunka-lunka-lunka-lunk !*'
Here's a trifle on account of pleasure
past,
Ere the wit that made you win gives you eyes
to see your sin
And the heavier repentance at the last!

Let the organ moan her sorrow to the roof—

I have told the naked stars the Grief of Man!

Let the trumpets snare the foeman to the proof—

I have known Defeat, and mocked it as we
ran!

My bray ye may not alter nor mistake

When I stand to jeer the fatted Soul of Things,
But the Song of Lost Endeavour that I make,
Is it hidden in the twanging of the strings?

With my '*Ta-ra-rara-rara-ra-ra-rrrp!*'

[Is it naught to you that hear and pass me
by?]

But the word—the word is mine, when the
order moves the line

And the lean, locked ranks go roaring down
to die.

The grandam of my grandam was the Lyre—

[O the blue below the little fisher-huts!]

That the Stealer stooping beachward filled with
fire,

Till she bore my iron head and ringing guts!

By the wisdom of the centuries I speak—
To the tune of yestermorn I set the truth—
I, the joy of life unquestioned—I, the Greek—
I, the everlasting Wonder Song of Youth !

With my ‘ *Tinka-tinka-tinka-tinka-tink !* ’
[What d’ ye lack, my noble masters? What
d’ ye lack ?]
So I draw the world together link by link :
Yea, from Delos up to Limerick and back !

THE LINER SHE'S A LADY

THE Liner she's a lady, an' she never looks nor
'eeds—

The Man-o'-War's 'er 'usband, an' 'e gives 'er all
she needs ;

But, oh, the little cargo-boats, that sail the wet
seas roun',

They're just the same as you an' me a-plyin' up
an' down !

*Plyin' up an' down, Jenny, 'angin' round the
Yard,*

*All the way by Fratton tram down to Ports-
mouth 'Ard ;*

Anythin' for business, an' we're growin' old—

Plyin' up an' down, Jenny, waitin' in the cold !

The Liner she's a lady by the paint upon 'er face,
An' if she meets an accident they count it sore disgrace :

The Man-o'-War's 'er 'usband, and 'e's always
'andy by,

But, oh, the little cargo-boats ! they've got to load
or die.

The Liner she's a lady, and 'er route is cut an'
dried ;

The Man-o'-War's 'er 'usband, an' 'e always keeps
beside ;

But, oh, the little cargo-boats that 'aven't any
man,

They've got to do their business first, and make the
most they can !

The Liner she's a lady, and if a war should come,
The Man-o'-War's 'er 'usband, and 'e'd bid 'er stay
at home ;

But, oh, the little cargo-boats that fill with every
tide !

'E'd 'ave to up an' fight for them, for they are
England's pride.

The Liner she 's a lady, but if she wasn't made,
There still would be the cargo-boats for 'ome an'
foreign trade.

The Man-o'-War's 'er 'usband, but if we wasn't
'ere,

'E wouldn't have to fight at all for 'ome an' friends
so dear.

*'Ome an' friends so dear, Jenny, 'angin' round the
Yard,*

*All the way by Fratton tram down to Portsmouth
'Ard;*

Anythin' for business, an' we're growin' old—

*'Ome an' friends so dear, Jenny, waitin' in the
cold i*

MULHOLLAND'S CONTRACT

THE fear was on the cattle, for the gale was on the
sea,

An' the pens broke up on the lower deck an' let the
creatures free—

An' the lights went out on the lower deck, an' no
one near but me.

I had been singin' to them to keep 'em quiet there,
For the lower deck is the dangerousest, requirin'
constant care,

An' give to me as the strongest man, though used
to drink and swear.

I see my chance was certain of bein' horned or trod,
For the lower deck was packed with steers thicker 'n
peas in a pod,

An' more pens broke at every roll—so I made a
Contract with God.

An' by the terms of the Contract, as I have read
the same,

If He got me to port alive I would exalt His Name,
An' praise His Holy Majesty till further orders came.

He saved me from the cattle an' He saved me from
the sea,

For they found me 'tween two drowned ones
where the roll had landed me—

An' a four-inch crack on top of my head, as crazy
as could be.

But that were done by a stanchion, an' not by a
bullock at all,

An' I lay still for seven weeks convalessing of the fall,
An' readin' the shiny Scripture texts in the Sea-
man's Hospital.

An' I spoke to God of our Contract, an' He says to
my prayer :

'I never puts on My ministers no more than they
can bear.

'So back you go to the cattle-boats an' preach My
Gospel there.

‘For human life is chancy at any kind of trade,
‘But most of all, as well you know, when the steers
are mad-afraid ;
‘So you go back to the cattle-boats an’ preach ’em
as I’ve said.

‘They must quit drinkin’ an’ swearin’, they mustn’t
knife on a blow,
‘They must quit gamblin’ their wages, and you
must preach it so ;
‘For now those boats are more like Hell than
anything else I know.’

I didn’t want to do it, for I knew what I should get,
An’ I wanted to preach Religion, handsome an’ out
of the wet,
But the Word of the Lord were lain on me, an’ I
done what I was set.

I have been smit an’ bruised, as warned would be
the case,
An’ turned my cheek to the smiter exactly as Scrip-
ture says ;
But following that, I knocked him down an’ led
him up to Grace.

An' we have preaching on Sundays whenever the
sea is calm,

An' I use no knife or pistol an' I never take no
harm,

For the Lord abideth back of me to guide my
fighting arm.

An' I sign for four-pound-ten a month and save the
money clear,

An' I am in charge of the lower deck, an' I never
lose a steer ;

An' I believe in Almighty God an' preach His
Gospel here.

The skippers say I'm crazy, but I can prove 'em
wrong,

For I am in charge of the lower deck with all that
doth belong—

*Which they would not give to a lunatic, and the com-
petition so strong !*

ANCHOR SONG

(From '*Many Inventions*')

HEH ! Walk her round. Heave, ah heave her short
again !

Over, snatch her over, there, and hold her on
the pawl.

Loose all sail, and brace your yards back and full—
Ready jib to pay her off and heave short all !

Well, ah fare you well ; we can stay no more
with you, my love—

Down, set down your liquor and your girl from
off your knee ;

For the wind has come to say :

' You must take me while you may,

If you 'd go to Mother Carey

(Walk her down to Mother Carey !),

Oh, we 're bound to Mother Carey where she
feeds her chicks at sea !'

Heh ! Walk her round. Break, ah break it out o'
that !

Break our starboard-bower out, apeak, awash,
and clear.

Port—port she casts, with the harbour-mud beneath
her foot,

And that's the last o' bottom we shall see this
year !

Well, ah fare you well, for we've got to take her
out again—

Take her out in ballast, riding light and cargo-
free.

And it's time to clear and quit

When the hawser grips the bitt,

So we'll pay you with the foresheet and a
promise from the sea !

Heh ! Tally on. Aft and walk away with her !

Handsome to the cathead, now ; O tally on the
fall !

Stop, seize and fish, and easy on the davit-guy.

Up, well up the fluke of her, and inboard haul !

Well, ah fare you well, for the Channel wind's
took hold of us,

Choking down our voices as we snatch the
gaskets free.

And it's blowing up for night,
And she's dropping light on light,
And she's snorting under bonnets for a breath
of open sea.

Wheel, full and by ; but she'll smell her road alone
to-night.

Sick she is and harbour-sick—O sick to clear the
land !

Roll down to Brest with the old Red Ensign over
us—

Carry on and thrash her out with all she'll
stand !

Well, ah fare you well, and it's Ushant slams the
door on us,

Whirling like a windmill through the dirty scud
to lee :

Till the last, last flicker goes
From the tumbling water-rows,

And we're off to Mother Carey
(Walk her down to Mother Carey !),
Oh, we're bound for Mother Carey where she
feeds her chicks at sea !

THE LOST LEGION

THERE's a Legion that never was 'listed,
That carries no colours or crest.
But, split in a thousand detachments,
Is breaking the road for the rest.
Our fathers they left us their blessing—
They taught us, and groomed us, and
crammed ;
But we've shaken the Clubs and the Messes
To go and find out and be damned
(Dear boys !),
To go and get shot and be damned.

So some of us chivy the slaver,
And some of us cherish the black,
And some of us hunt on the Oil Coast,
And some on—the Wallaby track :

Yes, a health to ourselves ere we scatter,
For the steamer won't wait for the train,
And the Legion that never was 'listed
Goes back into quarters again !

'Regards !

Goes back under canvas again.

Hurrah !

The swag and the billy again.

Here 's how !

The trail and the packhorse again.

Salute !

The trek and the lager again.

THE SEA-WIFE

THERE dwells a wife by the Northern Gate,
And a wealthy wife is she ;
She breeds a breed o' rovin' men
And casts them over sea.

And some are drowned in deep water,
And some in sight o' shore,
And word goes back to the weary wife
And ever she sends more.

For since that wife had gate or gear,
Or hearth or garth or bield,
She willed her sons to the white harvest,
And that is a bitter yield.

She wills her sons to the wet ploughing,
To ride the horse of tree,
And syne her sons come back again
Far-spent from out the sea.

The good wife's sons come home again
With little into their hands,
But the lore of men that ha' dealt with men
In the new and naked lands ;

But the faith of men that ha' brothered men
By more than easy breath,
And the eyes o' men that ha' read wi' men
In the open books of death.

Rich are they, rich in wonders seen,
But poor in the goods o' men ;
So what they ha' got by the skin o' their teeth
They sell for their teeth again.

For whether they lose to the naked life
Or win to their hearts' desire,
They tell it all to the weary wife
That nods beside the fire.

Her hearth is wide to every wind
That makes the white ash spin ;
And tide and tide and 'tween the tides
Her sons go out and in ;

(Out with great mirth that do desire
Hazard of trackless ways,
In with content to wait their watch
And warm before the blaze);

And some return by failing light,
And some in waking dream,
For she hears the heels of the dripping ghosts
That ride the rough roof-beam.

Home, they come home from all the ports,
The living and the dead ;
The good wife's sons come home again
For her blessing on their head !

HYMN BEFORE ACTION

THE earth is full of anger,
The seas are dark with wrath,
The Nations in their harness
Go up against our path :
Ere yet we loose the legions—
Ere yet we draw the blade,
Jehovah of the Thunders,
Lord God of Battles, aid !

High lust and froward bearing,
Proud heart, rebellious brow—
Deaf ear and soul uncaring,
We seek Thy mercy now !
The sinner that forswore Thee,
The fool that passed Thee by,
Our times are known before Thee—
Lord, grant us strength to die !

For those who kneel beside us
At altars not Thine own,
Who lack the lights that guide us,
Lord, let their faith atone.
If wrong we did to call them,
By honour bound they came ;
Let not Thy Wrath befall them,
But deal to us the blame.

From panic, pride, and terror,
Revenge that knows no rein,
Light haste and lawless error,
Protect us yet again.
Cloak Thou our undeserving,
Make firm the shuddering breath,
In silence and unswerving
To taste Thy lesser death !

Ah, Mary pierced with sorrow,
Remember, reach and save
The soul that comes to-morrow
Before the God that gave !

Since each was born of woman,
For each at utter need—
True comrade and true foeman—
Madonna, intercede !

E'en now their vanguard gathers,
E'en now we face the fray—
As Thou didst help our fathers,
Help Thou our host to-day !
Fulfilled of signs and wonders,
In life, in death made clear—
Jehovah of the Thunders,
Lord God of Battles, hear !

TO THE TRUE ROMANCE

(From 'Many Inventions'.)

*Thy face is far from this our war,
Our call and counter-cry,
I shall not find Thee quick and kind,
Nor know Thee till I die.
Enough for me in dreams to see
And touch Thy garments' hem :
Thy feet have trod so near to God
I may not follow them.*

Through wantonness if men profess
They weary of Thy parts,
E'en let them die at blasphemy
And perish with their arts ;

But we that love, but we that prove
Thine excellence august,
While we adore discover more
Thee perfect, wise, and just.

Since spoken word Man's Spirit stirred
Beyond his belly-need,
What is is Thine of fair design
In thought and craft and deed ;
Each stroke aright of toil and fight,
That was and that shall be,
And hope too high, wherefore we die,
Has birth and worth in Thee.

Who holds by Thee hath Heaven in fee
To gild his dross thereby,
And knowledge sure that he endure
A child until he die—
For to make plain that man's disdain
Is but new Beauty's birth—
For to possess in loneliness
The joy of all the earth.

As Thou didst teach all lovers speech
And Life all mystery,
So shalt Thou rule by every school
Till love and longing die,
Who wast or yet the Lights were set,
A whisper in the Void,
Who shalt be sung through planets young
When this is clean destroyed.

Beyond the bounds our staring rounds,
Across the pressing dark,
The children wise of outer skies
Look hitherward and mark
A light that shifts, a glare that drifts,
Rekindling thus and thus,
Not all forlorn, for Thou hast borne
Strange tales to them of us.

Time hath no tide but must abide
The servant of Thy will ;
Tide hath no time, for to Thy rhyme
The ranging stars stand still—

Regent of spheres that lock our fears
Our hopes invisible,
Oh 'twas certes at Thy decrees
We fashioned Heaven and Hell!

Pure Wisdom hath no certain path
That lacks thy morning-eyne,
And captains bold by Thee controlled
Most like to Gods design;
Thou art the Voice to kingly boys
To lift them through the fight,
And Comfortress of Unsuccess,
To give the dead good-night—

A veil to draw 'twixt God His Law
And Man's infirmity,
A shadow kind to dumb and blind
The shambles where we die;
A rule to trick th' arithmetic
Too base of leaguings odds—
The spur of trust, the curb of lust,
Thou handmaid of the Gods!

O Charity, all patiently
Abiding wrack and scaith !
O Faith, that meets ten thousand cheats
Yet drops no jot of faith !
Devil and brute Thou dost transmute
To higher, lordlier show,
Who art in sooth that lovely Truth
The careless angels know !

*Thy face is far from this our war,
Our call and counter-cry,
I may not find Thee quick and kind,
Nor know Thee till I die.*

*Yet may I look with heart unshook
On blow brought home or missed—
Yet may I hear with equal ear
The clarions down the List ;
Yet set my lance above mischance
And ride the barriere—
Oh, hit or miss, how little 'tis,
My Lady is not there !*

THE FLOWERS

'To our private taste, there is always something a little exotic, almost artificial, in songs which, under an English aspect and dress, are yet so manifestly the product of other skies. They affect us like translations; the very fauna and flora are alien, remote; the dog's-tooth violet is but an ill substitute for the rathe primrose, nor can we ever believe that the wood-robin sings as sweetly in April as the English thrush.'

THE ATHENÆUM.

Buy my English posies !

Kent and Surrey may—

Violets of the Undercliff

Wet with Channel spray ;

Cowslips from a Devon combe—

Midland furze afire—

Buy my English posies

And I'll sell your heart's desire !

Buy my English posies !

You that scorn the May,

Won't you greet a friend from home

Half the world away ?

Green against the draggled drift,
Faint and frail and first—
Buy my Northern blood-root
And I'll know where you were nursed :
Robin down the logging-road whistles, 'Come to
me !'
Spring has found the maple-grove, the sap is run-
ning free ;
All the winds of Canada call the ploughing-rain.
Take the flower and turn the hour, and kiss your
love again !

Buy my English posies !
Here's to match your need—
Buy a tuft of royal heath,
Buy a bunch of weed
White as sand of Muysenberg
Spun before the gale—
Buy my heath and lilies
And I'll tell you whence you hail !
Under hot Constantia broad the vineyards lie—
Throned and thorned the aching berg props the
speckless sky—

Slow below the Wynberg firs trails the tilted
wain—

Take the flower and turn the hour, and kiss your
love again !

Buy my English posies !

You that will not turn—

Buy my hot-wood clematis,

Buy a frond o' fern

Gathered where the Erskine leaps

Down the road to Lorne—

Buy my Christmas creeper

And I'll say where you were born !

West away from Melbourne dust holidays begin—

They that mock at Paradise woo at Cora Lynn—

Through the great South Otway gums sings the
great South Main—

Take the flower and turn the hour, and kiss your
love again !

Buy my English posies !

Here's your choice unsold !

Buy a blood-red myrtle-bloom,

Buy the kowhai's gold

Flung for gift on Taupo's face,
Sign that spring is come—
Buy my clinging myrtle
And I'll give you back your home !
Broom behind the windy town; pollen o' the pine—
Bell-bird in the leafy deep where the *ratas* twine—
Fern above the saddle-bow, flax upon the plain—
Take the flower and turn the hour, and kiss your
love again !

Buy my English posies !
Ye that have your own
Buy them for a brother's sake
Overseas, alone.
Weed ye trample underfoot
Floods his heart abrim—
Bird ye never heeded,
Oh, she calls his dead to him !
Far and far our homes are set round the Seven Seas ;
Woe for us if we forget, we that hold by these !
Unto each his mother-beach, bloom and bird and
land—
Masters of the Seven Seas, oh, love and understand

THE LAST RHYME OF TRUE THOMAS

THE King has called for priest and cup,
The King has taken spur and blade
To dub True Thomas a belted knight,
And all for the sake o' the songs he made.

They have sought him high, they have sought him low,
They have sought him over down and lea ;
They have found him by the milk-white thorn
That guards the gates o' Faerie.

*'Twas bent beneath and blue above,
Their eyes were held that they might not see
The kine that grazed beneath the knowes,
Oh, they were the Queens o' Faerie !*

'Now cease your song,' the King he said,
'Oh, cease your song and get you dight
To vow your vow and watch your arms,
For I will dub you a belted knight.

‘For I will give you a horse o’ pride,
Wi’ blazon and spur and page and squire;
Wi’ keep and tail and seizin and law,
And land to hold at your desire.’

True Thomas smiled above his harp,
And turned his face to the naked sky,
Where, blown before the wastrel wind,
The thistle-down she floated by.

‘I ha’ vowed my vow in another place,
And bitter oath it was on me,
I ha’ watched my arms the lee-long night,
Where five-score fighting men would flee.

‘My lance is tipped o’ the hammered flame,
My shield is beat o’ the moonlight cold;
And I won my spurs in the Middle World,
A thousand fathom beneath the mould.

‘And what should I make wi’ a horse o’ pride,
And what should I make wi’ a sword so brown,
But spill the rings o’ the Gentle Folk
And flyte my kin in the Fairy Town?

‘And what should I make wi’ blazon and belt,
 Wi’ keep and tail and seizin and fee,
 And what should I do wi’ page and squire
 That am a king in my own countrie?’

‘For I send east and I send west,
 And I send far as my will may flee,
 By dawn and dusk and the drinking rain,
 And syne my Sendings return to me.

‘They come wi’ news of the groanin’ earth,
 They come wi’ news o’ the roarin’ sea,
 Wi’ word of Spirit and Ghost and Flesh,
 And man, that ’s mazed among the three.’

The King he bit his nether lip,
 And smote his hand upon his knee :
 ‘By the faith o’ my soul, True Thomas,’ he said,
 ‘Ye waste no wit in courtesie !

‘As I desire, unto my pride,
 Can I make Earls by three and three,
 To run before and ride behind
 And serve the sons o’ my body.’

‘ And what care I for your row-foot earls,
Or all the sons o’ your body ?
Before they win to the Pride o’ Name,
I trow they all ask leave o’ me.

‘ For I make Honour wi’ muckle mouth,
As I make Shame wi’ mincin’ feet,
To sing wi’ the priests at the market-cross,
Or run wi’ the dogs in the naked street.

‘ And some they give me the good red gold,
And some they give me the white money,
And some they give me a clout o’ meal,
For they be people o’ low degree.

‘ And the song I sing for the counted gold
The same I sing for the white money,
But best I sing for the clout o’ meal
That simple people given me.’

The King cast down a silver groat,
A silver groat o’ Scots money,
‘ If I come wi’ a poor man’s dole,’ he said,
‘ True Thomas, will ye harp to me ? ’

‘Whenas I harp to the children small,
They press me close on either hand.
And who are you,’ True Thomas said,
‘That you should ride while they must stand?’

‘Light down, light down from your horse o’ pride,
I trow ye talk too loud and hie,
And I will make you a triple word,
And syne, if ye dare, ye shall ’noble me.’

He has lighted down from his horse o’ pride,
And set his back against the stone.
‘Now guard you well,’ True Thomas said,
‘Ere I rax your heart from your breast-bone!’

True Thomas played upon his harp,
The fairy harp that couldna lee,
And the first least word the proud King heard,
It harpit the salt tear out o’ his e’e.

‘Oh, I see the love that I lost long syne,
I touch the hope that I may not see,
And all that I did o’ hidden shame.
Like little snakes they hiss at me.

‘The sun is lost at noon—at noon!
The dread o’ doom has grippit me.
True Thomas, hide me under your cloak,
God wot, I’m little fit to dee!’

*’Twas bent beneath and blue above—
’Twas open field and running flood—
Where, hot on heath and dyke and wall,
The high sun warmed the adder’s brood.*

‘Lie down, lie down,’ True Thomas said.
‘The God shall judge when all is done.
But I will bring you a better word
And lift the cloud that I laid on.’

True Thomas played upon his harp,
That birlled and brattled to his hand,
And the next least word True Thomas made,
It garred the King take horse and brand.

‘Oh, I hear the tread o’ the fighting-men,
I see the sun on splent and spear.
I mark the arrow outhen the fern
That flies so low and sings so clear!’

‘Advance my standards to that war,
 And bid my good knights prick and ride ;
 The gled shall watch as fierce a fight
 As e’er was fought on the Border side !’

*’Twas bent beneath and blue above,
 ’Twas nodding grass and naked sky,
 Where, ringing up the wastrel wind,
 The eyass stooped upon the pye.*

True Thomas sighed above his harp,
 And turned the song on the midmost string ;
 And the last least word True Thomas made,
 He harpit his dead youth back to the King.

‘Now I am prince, and I do well
 To love my love withouten fear ;
 To walk wi’ man in fellowship,
 And breathe my horse behind the deer.

‘My hounds they bay unto the death,
 The buck has couched beyond the burn,
 My love she waits at her window
 To wash my hands when I return.

‘For that I live am I content
 (Oh ! I have seen my true love’s eyes)
To stand wi’ Adam in Eden-glade,
 And run in the woods o’ Paradise !’

*’Twas naked sky and nodding grass,
 ’Twas running flood and wastrel wind,
Where, checked against the open pass,
 The red deer turned to wait the hind.*

True Thomas laid his harp away,
 And louted low at the saddle-side ;
He has taken stirrup and hauden rein,
 And set the King on his horse o’ pride.

‘Sleep ye or wake,’ True Thomas said,
 ‘That sit so still, that muse so long ;
Sleep ye or wake ?—till the latter sleep
 I trow ye ’ll not forget my song.

‘I ha’ harpit a shadow out o’ the sun
 To stand before your face and cry ;
I ha’ armed the earth beneath your heel,
 And over your head I ha’ dusked the sky.

‘ I ha’ harpit ye up to the throne o’ God,
I ha’ harpit your midmost soul in three ;
I ha’ harpit ye down to the Hinges o’ Hell,
And—ye—would—make—a Knight o’ me !’

IN THE NEOLITHIC AGE

IN the Neolithic Age savage warfare did I
wage
For food and fame and woolly horses'
pelt ;
I was singer to my clan in that dim, red Dawn of
Man,
And I sang of all we fought and feared and
felt.

Yea, I sang as now I sing, when the Prehistoric
spring
Made the piled Biscayan ice-pack split and
shove ;
And the troll and gnome and dwerg, and the Gods
of Cliff and Berg
Were about me and beneath me and above.

But a rival, of Solutré, told the tribe my style was
outré—

'Neath a tomahawk, of diorite, he fell.
And I left my views on Art, barbed and tanged,
below the heart
Of a mammothistic etcher at Grenelle.

Then I stripped them, scalp from skull, and my
hunting dogs fed full,
And their teeth I threaded neatly on a thong ;
And I wiped my mouth and said, 'It is well that
they are dead,
For I know my work is right and theirs was
wrong.'

But my Totem saw the shame ; from his ridgepole
shrine he came,
And he told me in a vision of the night :—
'There are nine and sixty ways of constructing tribal
lays,
And every single one of them is right !'

.

Then the silence closed upon me till They put new
clothing on me

Of whiter, weaker flesh and bone more frail ;
And I stepped beneath Time's finger, once again a
tribal singer

[And a minor poet certified by Tr—ll].

Still they skirmish to and fro, men my messmates
on the snow,

When we headed off the aurochs turn for
turn ;

When the rich Allobrogenses never kept amanu-
enses,

And our only plots were piled in lakes at
Berne.

Still a cultured Christian age sees us scuffle, squeak,
and rage,

Still we pinch and slap and jabber, scratch and
dirk ;

Still we let our business slide—as we dropped the
half-dressed hide—

To show a fellow-savage how to work.

Still the world is wondrous large,—seven seas from
marge to marge,—

And it holds a vast of various kinds of man ;
And the wildest dreams of Kew are the facts of
Khatmandhu,
And the crimes of Clapham chaste in Martaban.

Here 's my wisdom for your use, as I learned it when
the moose

And the reindeer roared where Paris roars to-
night :—

There are nine and sixty ways of constructing tribal
lays,

And—every—single—one—of—them—is—right'

THE STORY OF UNG

ONCE, on a glittering ice-field, ages and ages ago,
Ung, a maker of pictures, fashioned an image of
snow.

Fashioned the form of a tribesman—gaily he
whistled and sung,
Working the snow with his fingers. *Read ye the
Story of Ung!*

Pleased was his tribe with that image—came in
their hundreds to scan—

Handled it, smelt it, and grunted : ‘ Verily, this is a
man !

Thus do we carry our lances—thus is a war-belt
slung.

Lo ! it is even as we are. Glory and honour to
Ung !’

Later he pictured an aurochs—later he pictured a
bear—

Pictured the sabre-tooth tiger dragging a man to
his lair—

Pictured the mountainous mammoth, hairy, ab-
horrent, alone—

Out of the love that he bore them, scribing them
clearly on bone.

Swift came the tribe to behold them, peering and
pushing and still—

Men of the berg-battered beaches, men of the
boulder-hatched hill—

Hunter and fishers and trappers, presently whisper-
ing low :

‘Yea, they are like—and it may be—— But how
does the Picture-man know ?

‘Ung—hath he slept with the Aurochs—watched
where the Mastodon roam ?

Spoke on the ice with the Bow-head—followed the
Sabre-tooth home ?

Nay! These are toys of his fancy! If he have
cheated us so,
How is there truth in his image—the man that he
fashioned of snow?’

Wroth was that maker of pictures—hotly he answered the call:
‘Hunters and fishers and trappers, children and
fools are ye all!
Look at the beasts when ye hunt them!’ Swift
from the tumult he broke,
Ran to the cave of his father and told him the
shame that they spoke.

And the father of Ung gave answer, that was old
and wise in the craft,
Maker of pictures aforetime, he leaned on his lance
and laughed:
‘If they could see as thou seest they would do
what thou hast done,
And each man would make him a picture, and—
what would become of my son?’

‘There would be no pelts of the reindeer, flung
down at thy cave for a gift,
Nor dole of the oily timber that comes on the
Baltic drift ;
No store of well-drilled needles, nor ouches of
amber pale ;
No new-cut tongues of the bison, nor meat of the
stranded whale.

‘*Thou* hast not toiled at the fishing when the
sodden trammels freeze,
Nor worked the war-boats outward through the
rush of the rock-staked seas,
Yet they bring thee fish and plunder—full meal
and an easy bed—
And all for the sake of thy pictures.’ And Ung
held down his head.

‘*Thou* hast not stood to the Aurochs when the
red snow reeks of the fight ;
Men have no time at the houghing to count his
curls aright.

And the heart of the hairy Mammoth, thou sayest,
they do not see,
Yet they save it whole from the beaches and broil
the best for thee.

‘And now do they press to thy pictures, with
opened mouth and eye,
And a little gift in the doorway, and the praise no
gift can buy :
But—sure they have doubted thy pictures, and that
is a grievous stain—
Son that can see so clearly, return them their gifts
again !’

And Ung looked down at his deerskins—their
broad shell-tasselled bands—
And Ung drew downward his mitten and looked
at his naked hands ;
And he gloved himself and departed, and he heard
his father, behind :
‘Son that can see so clearly, rejoice that thy tribe
is blind !’

Straight on the glittering ice-field, by the caves of
the lost Dordogne,

Ung, a maker of pictures, fell to his scribing on
bone

Even to mammoth editions. Gaily he whistled
and sung,

Blessing his tribe for their blindness. *Heed ye the
Story of Ung!*

THE THREE-DECKER

‘The three-volume novel is extinct.’

FULL thirty foot she towered from waterline to
rail.

It cost a watch to steer her, and a week to shorten
sail ;

But, spite all modern notions, I found her first and
best—

The only certain packet for the Islands of the Blest.

Fair held the breeze behind us—’twas warm with
lovers’ prayers.

We’d stolen wills for ballast and a crew of missing
heirs.

They shipped as Able Bastards till the Wicked
Nurse confessed,

And they worked the old three-decker to the
Islands of the Blest.

By ways no gaze could follow, a course unspoiled of
cook,

Per Fancy, fleetest in man, our titled berths we took
With maids of matchless beauty and parentage
unguessed,

And a Church of England parson for the Islands of
the Blest.

We asked no social questions—we pumped no
hidden shame—

We never talked obstetrics when the Little Stranger
came :

We left the Lord in Heaven, we left the fiends in
Hell.

We weren't exactly Yussufs, but—Zuleika didn't
tell.

No moral doubt assailed us, so when the port we
neared,

The villain had his flogging at the gangway, and
we cheered.

'Twas fiddle in the forc's'le—'twas garlands on the
mast,
For every one got married, and I went ashore at
last.

I left 'em all in couples akissing on the decks.
I left the lovers loving and the parents signing
cheques.
In endless English comfort by county-folk
caressed,
I left the old three-decker at the Islands of the
Blest !

That route is barred to steamers : you'll never lift
again
Our purple-painted headlands or the lordly keeps
of Spain.
They're just beyond your skyline, howe'er so far
you cruise
In a ram-you-damn-you liner with a brace of
bucking screws.

Swing round your aching search-light—'twill show
no haven's peace.

Ay, blow your shrieking sirens to the deaf, grey-
bearded seas !

Boom out the dripping oil-bags to skin the deep's
unrest—

And you aren't one knot the nearer to the Islands
of the Blest !

But when you're threshing, crippled, with broken
bridge and rail,

At a drogue of dead convictions to hold you head
to gale,

Calm as the Flying Dutchman, from truck to taff-
rail dressed,

You'll see the old three-decker for the Islands of
the Blest.

You'll see her tiering canvas in sheeted silver
spread ;

You'll hear the long-drawn thunder 'neath her
leaping figure-head ;

While far, so far above you, her tall poop-lanterns
shine

Unvexed by wind or weather like the candles
round a shrine !

Hull down—hull down and under—she dwindles
to a speck,

With noise of pleasant music and dancing on her
deck.

All's well—all's well aboard her—she's left you
far behind,

With a scent of old-world roses through the fog
that ties you blind.

Her crew are babes or madmen? Her port is all
to make?

You're manned by Truth and Science, and you
steam for steaming's sake?

Well, tinker up your engines—you know your
business best—

She's taking tired people to the Islands of the
Blest !

AN AMERICAN

The American Spirit speaks :

‘ If the Led Striker call it a strike,
Or the papers call it a war,
They know not much what I am like,
Nor what he is, my Avatar.’

Through many roads, by me possessed,
He shambles forth in cosmic guise ;
He is the Jester and the Jest,
And he the Text himself applies.

The Celt is in his heart and hand,
The Gaul is in his brain and nerve ;
Where, cosmopolitanly planned,
He guards the Redskin’s dry reserve.

His easy unswept hearth he lends
From Labrador to Guadeloupe ;
Till, elbowed out by sloven friends,
He camps, at sufferance, on the stoop.

Calm-eyed he scoffs at sword and crown,
Or panic-blinded stabs and slays :
Blatant he bids the world bow down,
Or cringing begs a crust of praise ;

Or, sombre-drunk, at mine and mart,
He dubs his dreary brethren Kings.
His hands are black with blood—his heart
Leaps, as a babe's, at little things.

But, through the shift of mood and mood,
Mine ancient humour saves him whole—
The cynic devil in his blood
That bids him mock his hurrying soul ;

That bids him flout the Law he makes,
That bids him make the Law he flouts,
Till, dazed by many doubts, he wakes
The drumming guns that—have no doubts ;

That checks him foolish-hot and fond,
That chuckles through his deepest ire,
That gilds the slough of his despond
But dims the goal of his desire ;

Inopportune, shrill-accented,
The acrid Asiatic mirth
That leaves him, careless 'mid his dead,
The scandal of the elder earth.

How shall he clear himself, how reach
Your bar or weighed defence prefer?
A brother hedged with alien speech
And lacking all interpreter.

Which knowledge vexes him a space ;
But while Reproof around him rings,
He turns a keen untroubled face
Home, to the instant need of things.

Enslaved, illogical, elate,
He greets th' embarrassed Gods, nor fears
To shake the iron hand of Fate
Or match with Destiny for beers.

Lo, imperturbable he rules,
Unkempt, disreputable, vast—
And, in the teeth of all the schools,
I—I shall save him at the last !

THE MARY GLOSTER

I'VE paid for your sickest fancies ; I've humoured
your crackedest whim—

Dick, it's your daddy, dying ; you've got to listen
to him !

Good for a fortnight, am I ? The doctor told you ?
He lied.

I shall go under by morning, and—— Put that
nurse outside.

'Never seen death yet, Dickie ? Well, now is your
time to learn,

And you'll wish you held my record before it
comes to your turn.

Not counting the Line and the Foundry, the yards
and the village, too,

I've made myself and a million ; but I'm damned
if I made you.

Master at two-and-twenty, and married at twenty-three—

Ten thousand men on the pay-roll, and forty freighters at sea !

Fifty years between 'em, and every year of it fight,

And now I'm Sir Anthony Gloster, dying, a baronite :

For I lunched with his Royal 'Ighness—what was it the papers a-had ?

'Not least of our merchant-princes.' Dickie, that's me, your dad !

I didn't begin with askings. *I* took my job and I stuck ;

And I took the chances they wouldn't, an' now they're calling it luck.

Lord, what boats I've handled—rotten and leaky and old !

Ran 'em, or—opened the bilge-cock, precisely as I was told.

Grub that 'ud bind you crazy, and crews that 'ud turn you grey,

And a big fat lump of insurance to cover the risk on the way.

The others they dursn't do it ; they said they valued
their life

(They've served me since as skippers). *I* went,
and I took my wife.

Over the world I drove 'em, married at twenty-
three,

And your mother saving the money and making a
man of me,

I was content to be master, but she said there was
better behind ;

She took the chances I wouldn't, and I followed
your mother blind.

She egged me to borrow the money, an' she helped
me to clear the loan,

When we bought half shares in a cheap 'un and
hoisted a flag of our own.

Patching and coaling on credit, and living the Lord
knew how,

We started the Red Ox freighters—we've eight-
and-thirty now.

And those were the days of clippers, and the
freights were clipper-freights,

And we knew we were making our fortune, but she
died in Macassar Straits—

By the Little Paternosters, as you come to the
Union Bank—

And we dropped her in fourteen fathom ; I pricked
it off where she sank.

Owners we were, full owners, and the boat was
christened for her,

And she died in the Mary Gloster. My heart, how
young we were !

So I went on a spree round Java and well-nigh ran
her ashore,

But your mother came and warned me and I
wouldn't liquor no more :

Strict I stuck to my business, afraid to stop or I'd
think,

Saving the money (she warned me), and letting the
other men drink.

And I met M'Cullough in London (I'd turned five
'undred then),

And 'tween us we started the Foundry—three
forges and twenty men :

Cheap repairs for the cheap 'uns. It paid, and the
business grew,

For I bought me a steam-lathe patent, and that
was a gold mine too.

‘Cheaper to build ’em than buy ’em,’ *I* said, but
M’Cullough he shied,
And we wasted a year in talking before we moved
to the Clyde.
And the Lines were all beginning, and we all of us
started fair,
Building our engines like houses and staying the
boilers square.
But M’Cullough ’e wanted cabins with marble and
maple and all,
And Brussels an’ Utrecht velvet, and baths and a
Social Hall,
And pipes for closets all over, and cutting the frames
too light,
But M’Cullough he died in the Sixties, and——
Well, I ’m dying to-night. . . .
I knew—*I* knew what was coming, when we bid
on the *Byfleet’s* keel—
They piddled and piffled with iron: I’d given my
orders for steel!
Steel and the first expansions. It paid, I tell you,
it paid,
When we came with our nine-knot freighters and
collared the long-run trade!

And they asked me how I did it, and I gave 'em
the Scripture text,

'You keep your light so shining a little in front o'
the next!'

They copied all they could follow, but they couldn't
copy my mind,

And I left 'em sweating and stealing a year and a
half behind.

Then came the armour-contracts, but that was
M'Cullough's side ;

He was always best in the Foundry, but better,
perhaps, he died.

I went through his private papers ; the notes was
plainer than print ;

And I'm no fool to finish if a man'll give me a
hint.

(I remember his widow was angry.) So I saw what
the drawings meant,

And I started the six-inch rollers, and it paid me
sixty per cent—

Sixty per cent *with* failures, and more than twice we
could do,

And a quarter-million to credit, and I saved it all
for you !

I thought—it doesn't matter—you seemed to favour
your ma,

But you're nearer forty than thirty, and I know the
kind you are.

Harrer an' Trinity College! I ought to ha' sent
you to sea—

But I stood you an education, an' what have you
done for me?

The things I knew was proper you wouldn't thank
me to give,

And the things I knew was rotten you said was the
way to live.

For you muddled with books and pictures, an' china
an' etchin's an' fans,

And your rooms at college was beastly—more like
a whore's than a man's—

Till you married that thin-flanked woman, as white
and as stale as a bone,

An' she gave you your social nonsense; but where's
that kid o' your own?

I've seen your carriages blocking the half o' the
Cromwell Road,

But never the doctor's brougham to help the missus
unload.

(So there isn't even a grandchild, an' the Gloster family's done.)

Not like your mother, she isn't. *She* carried her freight each run.

But they died, the pore little beggars! At sea she had 'em—they died.

Only you, an' you stood it; you haven't stood much beside.

Weak, a liar, and idle, and mean as a collier's whelp

Nosing for scraps in the galley. No help—my son was no help!

So he gets three 'undred thousand, in trust and the interest paid.

I wouldn't give it you, Dickie—you see, I made it in trade.

You're saved from soiling your fingers, and if you have no child,

It all comes back to the business. Gad, won't your wife be wild!

'Calls and calls in her carriage, her 'andkerchief up to 'er eye:

'Daddy! dear daddy's dyin'!' and doing her best to cry.

Grateful? Oh, yes, I'm grateful, but keep her away from here.

Your mother 'ud never ha' stood 'er, and, anyhow, women are queer. . . .

There's women will say I've married a second time. Not quite!

But give pore Aggie a hundred, and tell her your lawyers'll fight.

She was the best o' the boiling—you'll meet her before it ends;

I'm in for a row with the mother—I'll leave you settle my friends:

For a man he must go with a woman, which women don't understand—

Or the sort that say they can see it they aren't the marrying brand.

But I wanted to speak o' your mother that's Lady Gloster still—

I'm going to up and see her, without it's hurting the will.

Here! Take your hand off the bell-pull. Five thousand's waiting for you,

If you'll only listen a minute, and do as I bid you do.

They'll try to prove me crazy, and, if you bungle,
they can ;

And I've only you to trust to ! (O God, why ain't
he a man ?)

There's some waste money on marbles, the same
as M'Cullough tried—

Marbles and mausoleums—but I call that sinful
pride.

There's some ship bodies for burial—we've carried
'em, soldered and packed ;

Down in their wills they wrote it, and nobody
called *them* cracked.

But me—I've too much money, and people might
. . . All my fault :

It come o' hoping for grandsons and buying that
Wokin' vault.

I'm sick o' the 'ole dam' business ; I'm going back
where I came.

Dick, you're the son o' my body, and you'll take
charge o' the same !

I want to lie by your mother, ten thousand mile
away,

And they'll want to send me to Woking ; and
that's where you'll earn your pay.

I've thought it out on the quiet, the same as it
ought to be done—

Quiet, and decent, and proper—an' here's your
orders, my son.

You know the Line? You don't, though. You
write to the Board, and tell

Your father's death has upset you an' you're goin'
to cruise for a spell,

An' you'd like the Mary Gloster—I've held her
ready for this—

They'll put her in working order and you'll take
her out as she is.

Yes, it was money idle when I patched her and put
her aside

(Thank God, I can pay for my fancies!)—the boat
where your mother died,

By the Little Paternosters, as you come to the
Union Bank,

We dropped her—I think I told you—and I pricked
it off where she sank—

['Tiny she looked on the grating—that oily, treacly
sea—]

'Hundred and eighteen East, remember, and South
just three.

Easy bearings to carry—three South—three to the
dot;

But I gave M'Andrew a copy in case of dying—or
not.

And so you'll write to M'Andrew, he's Chief of
the Maori Line;

They'll give him leave, if you ask 'em and say it's
business o' mine.

I built three boats for the Maoris, an' very well
pleased they were,

An' I've known Mac since the Fifties, and Mac
knew me—and her.

After the first stroke warned me I sent him the
money to keep

Against the time you'd claim it, committin' your
dad to the deep;

For you are the son o' my body, and Mac was my
oldest friend,

I've never asked 'im to dinner, but he'll see it out
to the end.

Stiff-necked Glasgow beggar, I've heard he's prayed
for my soul,

But he couldn't lie if you paid him, and he'd starve
before he stole!

He'll take the Mary in ballast—you'll find her a
lively ship ;

And you'll take Sir Anthony Gloster, that goes on
'is wedding-trip.

Lashed in our old deck-cabin with all three port-
holes wide,

The kick o' the screw beneath him and the round
blue seas outside !

Sir Anthony Gloster's carriage—our 'ouse-flag flyin'
free—

Ten thousand men on the pay-roll and forty
freighters at sea !

He made himself and a million, but this world is a
fleetin' show,

And he'll go to the wife of 'is bosom the same as
he ought to go—

By the heel of the Paternosters—there isn't a chance
to mistake—

And Mac'll pay you the money as soon as the
bubbles break !

Five thousand for six weeks' cruising, the stanchest
freighter afloat,

And Mac he'll give you your bonus the minute I'm
out o' the boat !

He'll take you round to Macassar, and you'll come
back alone ;

He knows what I want o' the Mary. . . . I'll do
what I please with my own.

Your mother 'ud call it wasteful, but I've seven-
and-thirty more ;

I'll come in my private carriage and bid it wait at
the door. . . .

For my son 'e was never a credit : 'e muddled with
books and art,

And 'e lived on Sir Anthony's money and 'e broke
Sir Anthony's heart.

There isn't even a grandchild, and the Gloster
family's done—

The only one you left me, O mother, the only
one !

Harrer and Trinity College—me slavin' early an'
late—

An' he thinks I'm dying crazy, and you're in
Macassar Strait !

Flesh o' my flesh, my dearie, for ever an' ever
amen,

That first stroke come for a warning ; I ought to
ha' gone to you then.

But—cheap repairs for a cheap 'un—the doctors
said I'd do :

Mary, why didn't *you* warn me? I've allus heeded
to you,

Excep'—I know—about women; but you are a
spirit now ;

An', wife, they was only women, and I was a man.
That's how.

An' a man 'e must go with a woman, as you could
not understand ;

But I never talked 'em secrets. I paid 'em out o'
hand.

Thank Gawd, I can pay for my fancies! Now
what's five thousand to me,

For a berth off the Paternosters in the haven where
I would be?

I believe in the Resurrection, if I read my Bible
plain,

But I wouldn't trust 'em at Wokin' ; we're safer at
sea again.

For the heart it shall go with the treasure—go
down to the sea in ships.

I'm sick of the hired women—I'll kiss my girl on
her lips!

I'll be content with my fountain, I'll drink from my
own well,

And the wife of my youth shall charm me—an' the
rest can go to Hell!

(Dickie, *he* will, that's certain.) I'll lie in our
standin'-bed,

An' Mac'll take her in ballast—an' she trims best
by the head. . . .

Down by the head an' sinkin', her fires are drawn
and cold,

And the water's splashin' hollow on the skin of
the empty hold—

Churning an' choking and chuckling, quiet and
scummy and dark—

Full to her lower hatches and risin' steady.
Hark!

That was the after-bulkhead. . . . She's flooded
from stem to stern. . . .

Never seen death yet, Dickie? . . . Well, now is
your time to learn!

SESTINA OF THE TRAMP-ROYAL

SPEAKIN' in general, I 'ave tried 'em all,
The 'appy roads that take you o'er the world.
Speakin' in general, I 'ave found them good
For such as cannot use one bed too long,
But must get 'ence, the same as I 'ave done,
An' go observin' matters till they die.

What do it matter where or 'ow we die,
So long as we 've our 'ealth to watch it all—
The different ways that different things are done,
An' men an' women lovin' in this world—
Takin' our chances as they come along,
An' when they ain't, pretendin' they are good?

In cash or credit—no, it aren't no good;
You 'ave to 'ave the 'abit or you'd die,
Unless you lived your life but one day long,
Nor didn't prophesy nor fret at all,
But drew your tucker some'ow from the world,
An' never bothered what you might ha' done.

But, Gawd, what things are they I 'aven't done?
 I've turned my 'and to most, an' turned it good,
 In various situations round the world—
 For 'im that doth not work must surely die;
 But that's no reason man should labour all
 'Is life on one same shift; life's none so long.

Therefore, from job to job I've moved along.
 Pay couldn't 'old me when my time was done,
 For something in my 'ead upset me all,
 Till I 'ad dropped whatever 'twas for good,
 An', out at sea, be'eld the dock-lights die,
 An' met my mate—the wind that tramps the world!

It's like a book, I think, this bloomin' world,
 Which you can read and care for just so long,
 But presently you feel that you will die
 Unless you get the page you 're readin' done,
 An' turn another—likely not so good;
 But what you 're after is to turn 'em all.

Gawd bless this world! Whatever she 'ath done—
 Excep' when awful long—I've found it good.
 So write, before I die, 'E liked it all!'

BARRACK-ROOM BALLADS

*When 'Omer smote 'is bloomin' lyre,
He'd 'eard men sing by land an' sea ;
An' what he thought 'e might require,
'E went an' took—the same as me !*

*The market-girls an' fishermen,
The shepherds an' the sailors, too,
They 'eard old songs turn up again,
But kep' it quiet—same as you !*

*They knew 'e stole ; 'e knew they knowed.
They didn't tell, nor make a fuss,
But winked at 'Omer down the road,
An' 'e winked back—the same as us !*

‘BACK TO THE ARMY AGAIN’

I’m ’ere in a ticky ulster an’ a broken billycock ’at,
A-layin’ on to the sergeant I don’t know a gun
from a bat;
My shirt’s doin’ duty for jacket, my sock’s stickin’
out o’ my boots,
An’ I’m learnin’ the damned old goose-step along
o’ the new recruits!

Back to the Army again, sergeant,
Back to the Army again.
Don’t look so ’ard, for I ’aven’t no card,
I’m back to the Army again!

I done my six years’ service. ’Er Majesty sez:
‘Good day—
You’ll please to come when you’re rung for, an’
’ere’s your ’ole back-pay;

An' four-pence a day for baccy—an' bloomin'
gen'rous, too ;
An' now you can make your fortune—the same as
your orf'cers do.'

Back to the Army again, sergeant,
Back to the Army again ;
'Ow did I learn to do right-about turn ?
I'm back to the Army again !

A man o' four-an'-twenty that 'asn't learned of a
trade—
Beside ' Reserve ' agin' him—'e'd better be never
made.
I tried my luck for a quarter, an' that was enough
for me,
An' I thought of 'Er Majesty's barricks, an' I
thought I'd go an' see.

Back to the Army again, sergeant,
Back to the Army again ;
'Tisn't my fault if I dress when I 'alt—
I'm back to the Army again !

The sergeant arst no questions, but 'e winked the
other eye,

'E sez to me, 'Shun!' an' I shunted, the same as
in days gone by;

For 'e saw the set o' my shoulders, an' I couldn't
'elp 'oldin' straight

When me an' the other rookies come under the
barrick gate.

Back to the Army again, sergeant,

Back to the Army again;

'Oo would ha' thought I could carry an' port?

I'm back to the Army again!

I took my bath, an' I wallered—for, Gawd, I needed
it so!

I smelt the smell o' the barracks, I 'eard the bugles
go.

I 'eard the feet on the gravel—the feet o' the men
what drill—

An' I sez to my flutterin' 'eart-strings, I sez to 'em,
'Peace, be still!'

Back to the Army again, sergeant,

Back to the Army again ;

'Oo said I knew when the Jumner was due ?

I 'm back to the Army again !

I carried my slops to the tailor ; I sez to 'im, 'None
o' your lip !

You tight 'em over the shoulders, an' loose 'em
over the 'ip,

For the set o' the tunic's 'orrid.' An' 'e sez to me,
'Strike me dead,

But I thought you was used to the business !' an'
so 'e done what I said.

Back to the Army again, sergeant,

Back to the Army again.

Rather too free with my fancies ? Wot—me ?

I 'm back to the Army again !

Next week I 'll 'ave 'em fitted ; I 'll buy me a
swagger-cane ;

They 'll let me free o' the barricks to walk on the
Hoe again

In the name o' William Parsons, that used to be
Edward Clay,
An'—any pore beggar that wants it can draw my
fourpence a day!

Back to the Army again, sergeant,
Back to the Army again :
Out o' the cold an' the rain, sergeant,
Out o' the cold an' the rain.

'Oo's there?
A man that's too good to be lost you,
A man that is 'andled an' made—
A man that will pay what 'e cost you
In learnin' the others their trade—parade !
You're droppin' the pick o' the Army
Because you don't 'elp 'em remain,
But drives 'em to cheat to get out o' the street
An' back to the Army again !

‘BIRDS OF PREY’ MARCH

MARCH! The mud is cakin’ good about our trouses.

Front!—eyes front, an’ watch the Colour-casin’s
drip.

Front! The faces of the women in the ’ouses

Ain’t the kind o’ things to take aboard the ship.

Cheer! An’ we’ll never march to victory.

Cheer! An’ we’ll never live to ’ear the cannon roar!

The Large Birds o’ Prey

They will carry us away,

An’ you’ll never see your soldiers any more!

Wheel! Oh, keep your touch; we’re goin’ round
a corner.

Time!—mark time, an’ let the men be’ind us close.

Lord! the transport’s full, an’ ’alf our lot not on ’er—

Cheer, O cheer! We’re going off where no one
knows.

March! The Devil's none so black as 'e is
painted!

Cheer! We'll 'ave some fun before we're put
away.

'Alt, an' 'and 'er out—a woman's gone and fainted!

Cheer! Get on—Gawd 'elp the married men
to-day!

Hoi! Come up, you 'ungry beggars, to yer sorrow.

('Ear them say they want their tea, an' want it
quick!)

You won't have no mind for slingers, not to-mor-
row—

No; you'll put the 'tween-decks stove out, bein'
sick!

'Alt! The married kit 'as all to go before us!

'Course it's blocked the bloomin' gangway up
again!

Cheer, O cheer the 'Orse Guards watchin' tender
o'er us,

Keepin' us since eight this mornin' in the rain!

Stuck in 'eavy marchin'-order, sopped and wring-
in'—

Sick, before our time to watch 'er 'eave an' fall,
'Ere 's your 'appy 'ome at last, an' stop your singin'.
'Alt ! Fall in along the troop-deck ! Silence all !

Cheer ! For we'll never live to see no bloomin' victory !
Cheer ! An' we'll never live to 'ear the cannon roar !
(One cheer more !)

The jackal an' the kite
'Ave an 'ealthy appetite,
An' you'll never see your soldiers any more ! ('Ip !
Urroar !)

The eagle an' the crow
They are waitin' ever so,
An' you'll never see your soldiers any more ! ('Ip !
Urroar !)

Yes, the Large Birds o' Prey
They will carry us away,
An' you'll never see your soldiers any more !

‘SOLDIER AN’ SAILOR TOO’

As I was spittin’ into the Ditch aboard o’ the *Crocodile*,

I seed a man on a man-o’-war got up in the Reg’lars’ style.

’E was scrapin’ the paint from off of ’er plates, an’
I sez to ’im, ‘’Oo are you?’

Sez ’e, ‘I’m a Jolly—’Er Majesty’s Jolly—soldier
an’ sailor too!’

Now ’is work begins by Gawd knows when, and ’is
work is never through;

’E isn’t one o’ the reg’lar Line, nor ’e isn’t one of
the crew.

’E’s a kind of a giddy harumfrodite—soldier an’
sailor too!

An’ after I met ’im all over the world, a-doin’ all
kinds of things,

Like landin’ ’isself with a Gatlin’ gun to talk to
them ’eathen kings;

'E sleeps in an 'ammick instead of a cot, an' 'e drills
with the deck on a slew,
An' 'e sweats like a Jolly—'Er Majesty's Jolly—soldier
an' sailor too !
For there isn't a job on the top o' the earth the
beggar don't know, nor do—
You can leave 'im at night on a bald man's 'ead, to
paddle 'is own canoe—
'E's a sort of a bloomin' cosmopolouse—soldier an'
sailor too.

We've fought 'em in trooper, we've fought 'em in
dock, and drunk with 'em in between,
When they called us the seasick scull'ry-maids, an
we called 'em the Ass Marines ;
But, when we was down for a double fatigue, from
Woolwich to Bernardmyo,
We sent for the Jollies—'Er Majesty's Jollies—soldier
an' sailor too !
They think for 'emselves, an' they steal for 'em-
selves, and they never ask what's to do,
But they're camped an' fed an' they're up an' fed
before our bugle's blew.
Ho ! they ain't no limp'in' procrastitutes—soldier
an' sailor too.

You may say we are fond of an ‘arness-cut, or
 ‘ootin’ in barrick-yards,
 Or startin’ a Board School mutiny along o’ the
 Onion Guards ;

But once in a while we can finish in style for the
 ends of the earth to view,

The same as the Jollies—’Er Majesty’s Jollies—
 soldier an’ sailor too !

They come of our lot, they was brothers to us ;
 they was beggars we ’d met an’ knew ;

Yes, barrin’ an inch in the chest an’ the arm, they
 was doubles o’ me an’ you ;

For they weren’t no special chrysanthemums—
 soldier an’ sailor too !

To take your chance in the thick of a rush, with
 firing all about,

Is nothing so bad when you’ve cover to ’and, an’
 leave an’ likin’ to shout ;

But to stand an’ be still to the *Birken’ead* drill is a
 damn tough bullet to chew,

An’ they done it, the Jollies—’Er Majesty’s Jollies
 —soldier an’ sailor too !

Their work was done when it ’adn’t begun ; they
 was younger nor me an’ you ;

Their choice it was plain between drownin' in 'eaps
an' bein' mopped by the screw,
So they stood an' was still to the *Birken'ead* drill,
soldier an' sailor too !

We're most of us liars, we're 'arf of us thieves, an'
the rest are as rank as can be,
But once in a while we can finish in style (which
I 'ope it won't 'appen to me).
But it makes you think better o' you an' your
friends, an' the work you may 'ave to do,
When you think o' the sinkin' *Victorier's* Jollies—
soldier an' sailor too !
Now there isn't no room for to say ye don't know—
they 'ave proved it plain and true—
That whether it's Widow, or whether it's ship,
Victorier's work is to do,
An' they done it, the Jollies—'Er Majesty's Jollies
—soldier an' sailor too !

SAPPERS

WHEN the Waters were dried an' the Earth did
appear,

(' It 's all one, ' says the Sapper),
The Lord He created the Engineer,
Her Majesty's Royal Engineer,
With the rank and pay of a Sapper !

When the Flood come along for an extra monsoon,
'Twas Noah constructed the first pontoon
To the plans of Her Majesty's, etc.

But after fatigue in the wet an' the sun,
Old Noah got drunk, which he wouldn't ha' done
If he 'd trained with, etc.

When the Tower o' Babel had mixed up men's *bat*,
Some clever civilian was managing that,
An' none of, etc.

When the Jews had a fight at the foot of a hill,
Young Joshua ordered the sun to stand still,
For he was a Captain of Engineers, etc.

When the Children of Israel made bricks without
straw,
They were learnin' the regular work of our Corps,
The work of, etc.

For ever since then, if a war they would wage,
Behold us a-shinin' on history's page—
First page for, etc.

We lay down their sidings an' help 'em entrain,
An' we sweep up their mess through the bloomin'
campaign,
In the style of, etc.

They send us in front with a fuse an' a mine
To blow up the gates that are rushed by the Line,
But bent by, etc.

They send us behind with a pick an' a spade,
To dig for the guns of a bullock-brigade
Which has asked for, etc.

We work under escort in trousers and shirt,
An' the heathen they plug us tail-up in the dirt,
Annoying, etc.

We blast out the rock an' we shovel the mud,
We make 'em good roads an'—they roll down the
khud,
Reporting, etc.

We make 'em their bridges, their wells, an' their
huts,
An' the telegraph-wire the enemy cuts,
An' it's blamed on, etc.

An' when we return, an' from war we would cease,
They grudge us adornin' the billets of peace,
Which are kept for, etc.

We build 'em nice barracks—they swear they are bad,
That our Colonels are Methodist, married or mad,
Insultin', etc.

They haven't no manners nor gratitude too,
For the more that we help 'em, the less will they do,
But mock at, etc.

Now the Line's but a man with a gun in his hand,
An' Cavalry's only what horses can stand,
When helped by, etc.

Artillery moves by the leave o' the ground,
But *we* are the men that do something all round,
For *we* are, etc.

I have stated it plain, an' my argument's thus
('It's all one,' says the Sapper),
There's only one Corps which is perfect—that's us;
An' they call us Her Majesty's Engineers,
Her Majesty's Royal Engineers,
With the rank and pay of a Sapper !

THAT DAY

It got beyond all orders an' it got beyond all
'ope ;

It got to shammin' wounded an' retirin' from
the 'alt.

'Ole companies was lookin' for the nearest road to
slope ;

It were just a bloomin' knock-out—an' our
fault !

Now there ain't no chorus 'ere to give,

Nor there ain't no band to play ;

An' I wish I was dead 'fore I done what I did,

Or seen what I seed that day !

We was sick o' bein' punished, an' we let 'em
know it, too ;

An' a company-commander up an' 'it us with a
sword,

An' some one shouted "'Ook it!' an' it come to
sore-ki-poo,

An' we chucked our rifles from us—O my
Gawd !

There was thirty dead an' wounded on the ground
we wouldn't keep—

No, there wasn't more than twenty when the
front begun to go ;

But, Christ ! along the line o' flight they cut us up
like sheep,

An' that was all we gained by doin' so.

I 'eard the knives be'ind me, but I dursn't face my
man,

Nor I don't know where I went to, 'cause I
didn't 'alt to see,

Till I 'eard a beggar squealin' out for quarter as 'e
ran,

An' I thought I knew the voice an'—it was me !

We was 'idin' under bedsteads more than 'arf a
march away ;

We was lyin' up like rabbits all about the country
side ;

An' the major cursed 'is Maker 'cause 'e lived to
see that day,

An' the colonel broke 'is sword acrost, an' cried.

We was rotten 'fore we started—we was never
disciplined ;

We made it out a favour if an order was obeyed ;
Yes, every little drummer 'ad 'is rights an' wrongs
to mind,

So we had to pay for teachin'—an' we paid !

The papers 'id it 'andsome, but you know the Army
knows ;

We was put to groomin' camels till the regiments
withdrew,

An' they gave us each a medal for subduin' Eng-
land's foes,

An' I 'ope you like my song—because it's true !

An' there ain't no chorus 'ere to give,

Nor there ain't no band to play ;

But I wish I was dead 'fore I done what I did,

Or seen what I seed that day !

‘THE MEN THAT FOUGHT AT MINDEN’

A SONG OF INSTRUCTION

THE men that fought at Minden, they was rookies
in their time—

So was them that fought at Waterloo !
All the 'ole command, yuss, from Minden to Mai-
wand,
They was once dam' sweeps like you !

*Then do not be discouraged, 'Eaven is your 'elper,
We'll learn you not to forget ;
An' you mustn't swear an' curse, or you'll only catch
it worse,
For we'll make you soldiers yet !*

The men that fought at Minden, they 'ad stocks
beneath their chins,
Six inch 'igh an' more ;

But fatigue it was their pride, and they *would* not
be denied
To clean the cook-’ouse floor.

The men that fought at Minden, they had anarch-
istic bombs
Served to ’em by name of ’and-grenades ;
But they got it in the eye (same as you will by
an’ by)
When they clubbed their field-parades.

The men that fought at Minden, they ’ad buttons
up an’ down,
Two-an’-twenty dozen of ’em told ;
But they didn’t grouse an’ shirk at an hour’s extry
work,
They kept ’em bright as gold.

The men that fought at Minden, they was armed
with musketoons,
Also, they was drilled by ’alberdiers ;
I don’t know what they were, but the sergeants
took good care
They washed be’ind their ears.

The men that fought at Minden, they 'ad ever cash
in 'and

Which they did not bank nor save,
But spent it gay an' free on their betters—such as
me—

For the good advice I gave.

The men that fought at Minden, they was civil—
yuss, they was—

Never didn't talk o' rights an' wrongs,
But they got it with the toe (same as you will get
it—so !)—

For interrupting songs.

The men that fought at Minden, they was several
other things

Which I don't remember clear ;
But *that's* the reason why, now the six-year men
are dry,

The rooks will stand the beer !

*Then do not be discouraged, 'Eaven is your 'elper,
We'll learn you not to forget ;*

*An’ you mustn’t swear an’ curse, or you’ll only catch
it worse,*

And we’ll make you soldiers yet !

Soldiers yet, if you’ve got it in you—

All for the sake of the Core ;

Soldiers yet, if we ’ave to skin you—

Run an’ get the beer, Johnny Raw—Johnny Raw !

Ho ! run an’ get the beer, Johnny Raw !

CHOLERA CAMP

WE'VE got the cholerer in camp—it's worse than
forty fights;
We're dyin' in the wilderness the same as Isru-
lites;
It's before us, an' be'ind us, an' we cannot get
away,
An' the doctor's just reported we've ten more
to-day!

*Oh, strike your camp an' go, the bugle's callin',
The Rains are fallin'—
The dead are bushed an' stoned to keep 'em safe
below;
The Band's a-doin' all she knows to cheer us;
The chaplain's gone and prayed to Gaud to 'ear us—
To 'ear us—
O Lord, for it's a-killin' of us so!*

Since August, when it started, it's been stickin' to
our tail,

Though they've 'ad us out by marches an' they've
'ad us back by rail;

But it runs as fast as troop-trains, and we can not
get away;

An' the sick-list to the Colonel makes ten more
to-day.

There ain't no fun in women nor there ain't no bite
to drink;

It's much too wet for shootin', we can only march
and think;

An' at evenin', down the *nullahs*, we can 'ear the
jackals say,

'Get up, you rotten beggars, you've ten more
to-day!'

'Twould make a monkey cough to see our way
o' doin' things—

Lieutenants takin' companies an' captains takin'
wings,

An' Lances actin' Sergeants—eight file to obey—

For we've lots o' quick promotion on ten deaths
a day!

Our Colonel's white an' twitterly—'e gets no sleep
nor food,
But mucks about in 'orspital where nothing does
no good.
'E sends us 'eaps o' comforts, all bought from 'is
pay—
But there aren't much comfort 'andy on ten deaths
a day.

Our Chaplain's got a banjo, an' a skinny mule 'e
rides,
An' the stuff 'e says an' sings us, Lord, it makes us
split our sides !
With 'is black coat-tails a-bobbin' to *Ta-ra-ra*
Boom-der-ay !
'E's the proper kind o' *padre* for ten deaths a day.

An' Father Victor 'elps 'im with our Roman Catho-
licks—
He knows an 'eap of Irish songs an' rummy con-
jurin' tricks ;
An' the two they works together when it comes to
play or pray ;
So we keep the ball a-rollin' on ten deaths a day.

We've got the cholerer in camp—we've got it 'ot
an' sweet;

It ain't no Christmas dinner, but it's 'elped an' we
must eat.

We've gone beyond the funkin', 'cause we've found
it doesn't pay,

An' we're rockin' round the Districk on ten deaths
a day!

*Then strike your camp an' go, the Rains are fallin',
The Bugle's callin'!*

*The dead are bushed an' stoned to keep 'em safe
below!*

An' them that do not like it they can lump it,

An' them that can not stand it they can jump it;

We've got to die somewhere—some way—some'ow—

We might as well begin to do it now!

Then, Number One, let down the tent-pole slow,

Knock out the pegs an' 'old the corners—so!

Fold in the flies, furl up the ropes, an' stow!

Oh, strike—oh, strike your camp an' go!

(Gand 'elp us!)

THE LADIES

I 'VE taken my fun where I 've found it ;
I 've rogued an' I 've ranged in my time ;
I 've 'ad my pickin' o' sweet'earts,
An' four o' the lot was prime.
One was an 'arf-caste widow,
One was a woman at Prome,
One was the wife of a *jemadar-sais*,¹
An' one is a girl at 'ome.

*Now I aren't no 'and with the ladies,
For, takin' 'em all along,
You never can say till you 've tried 'em,
An' then you are like to be wrong.
There's times when you 'll think that you mightn't,
There's times when you 'll know that you might ;
But the things you will learn from the Yellow an'
Brown,
They 'll 'elp you a lot with the White !*

¹ Head-groom.

I was a young un at 'Oogli,
Shy as a girl to begin ;
Aggie de Castrer she made me,
An' Aggie was clever as sin ;
Older than me, but my first un—
More like a mother she were—
Showed me the way to promotion an' pay,
An' I learned about women from 'er !

Then I was ordered to Burma,
Actin' in charge o' Bazar,
An' I got me a tiddy live 'eathen
Through buyin' supplies off 'er pa.
Funny an' yellow an' faithful—
Doll in a teacup she were,
But we lived on the square, like a true-married
pair,
An' I learned about women from 'er !

Then we was shifted to Neemuch
(Or I might ha' been keepin' 'er now),
An' I took with a shiny she-devil,
The wife of a nigger at Mhow ;

'Taught me the gipsy-folks' *bole*¹;
Kind o' volcano she were,
For she knifed me one night 'cause I wished
she was white,
And I learned about women from 'er!

Then I come 'ome in the trooper,
'Long of a kid o' sixteen—
Girl from a convent at Meerut,
The straightest I ever 'ave seen.
Love at first sight was 'er trouble,
She didn't know what it were;
An' I wouldn't do such, 'cause I liked 'er
too much,
But—I learned about women from 'er!

I 've taken my fun where I 've found it,
An' now I must pay for my fun,
For the more you 'ave known o' the others
The less will you settle to one;

¹ Slang.

An' the end of it's sittin' and thinkin',
An' dreamin' Hell-fires to see ;
So be warned by my lot (which I know you
will not),
An' learn about women from me !

What did the Colonel's Lady think ?

Nobody never knew.

Somebody asked the Sergeant's wife,

An' she told 'em true !

When you get to a man in the case,

They're like as a row of pins—

For the Colonel's Lady an' Judy O'Grady

Are sisters under their skins !

BILL 'AWKINS

‘As anybody seen Bill Awkins?’

‘Now ’ow in the devil would I know?’

‘E’s taken my girl out walkin’.

An’ I’ve got to tell ’im so—

Gawd—bless—’im!

I’ve got to tell ’im so.’

‘D’yer know what ’e’s like. Bill ’Awkins?’

‘Now what in the devil would I care?’

‘E’s the livin’, breathin’ image of an organ-
grinder’s monkey,

With a pound of grease in ’is ’air—

Gawd—bless—’im!

An’ a pound o’ grease in ’is ’air.’

An’ s’pose you met Bill ’Awkins,

Now what in the devil ’ud ye do?’

'I d open 'is cheek to 'is chin-strap buckle,
An' bung up 'is both eyes, too—
Gawd—bless—'im!
An' bung up 'is both eyes, too!'

'Look 'ere, where 'e comes, Bill 'Awkins!
Now what in the devil will you say?'
'It isn't fit an' proper to be fightin' on a Sunday,
So I'll pass 'im the time o' day—
Gawd—bless—'im!
I'll pass 'im the time o' day!'

THE MOTHER-LODGE

THERE was Rundle, Station Master,
An' Beazeley of the Rail,
An' 'Ackman, Commissariat,
An' Donkin' o' the Jail ;
An' Blake, Conductor-Sargent,
Our Master twice was 'e,
With 'im that kept the Europe-shop,
Old Framjee Eduljee.

*Outside—' Sergeant ! Sir ! Salute ! Salaam !'
Inside—' Brother,' an' it doesn't do no 'arm.
We met upon the Level an' we parted on the Square,
An' I was Junior Deacon in my Mother Lodge out
there !*

We'd Bola Nath, Accountant,
An' Saul the Aden Jew,
An' Din Mohammed, draughtsman
Of the Survey Office too ;

There was Babu Chuckerbutty,
An' Amir Singh the Sikh,
An' Castro from the fittin'-sheds,
The Roman Catholick !

We 'adn't good regalia,
An' our Lodge was old an' bare,
But we knew the Ancient Landmarks,
An' we kep' 'em to a hair ;
An' lookin' on it backwards
It often strikes me thus,
There ain't such things as infidels,
Excep', per'aps, it's us.

For monthly, after Labour,
We'd all sit down and smoke
(We dursn't give no banquits,
Lest a Brother's caste were broke),
An' man on man got talkin'
Religion an' the rest,
An' every man comparin'
Of the God 'e knew the best.

So man on man got talkin',
An' not a Brother stirred
Till mornin' waked the parrots
An' that dam' brain-fever-bird;
We'd say 'twas 'ighly curious,
An' we'd all ride 'ome to bed,
With Mo'ammed, God, an' Shiva
Changin' pickets in our 'ead.

Full oft on Guv'ment service
This rovin' foot 'ath pressed,
An' bore fraternal greetin's
To the Lodges east an' west,
Accordin' as commanded
From Kohat to Singapore,
But I wish that I might see them
In my Mother Lodge once more!

I wish that I might see them,
My Brethren black an' brown,
With the trichies smellin' pleasant
An' the *hog-darn*¹ passin' down;

¹ Cigar-lighter.

An' the old khansamah ¹ snorin'
On the bottle-khana ² floor,
Like a Master in good standing
With my Mother Lodge once more.

Outside—'Sergeant! Sir! Salute! Salaam!'

Inside—'Brother,' an' it doesn't do no 'arm.

*We met upon the Level an' we parted on the Square,
An' I was Junior Deacon in my Mother Lodge out
there!*

¹ Butler.

² Pantry.

‘FOLLOW ME ’OME’

THERE was no one like ’im, ’Orse or Foot,
Nor any o’ the Guns I knew ;
An’ because it was so, why, o’ course ’e went an’
died,
Which is just what the best men do.

*So it’s knock out your pipes an’ follow me !
An’ it’s finish up your swipes an’ follow me !
Oh, ’ark to the big drum callin’,
Follow me—follow me ’ome !*

’Is mare she neighs the ’ole day long,
She paws the ’ole night through,
An’ she won’t take ’er feed ’cause o’ waitin’ for ’is
step,
Which is just what a beast would do.

‘Is girl she goes with a bombardier
 Before ‘er month is through;
 An’ the banns are up in church, for she’s got the
 beggar hooked,
 Which is just what a girl would do.

We fought ‘bout a dog—last week it were—
 No more than a round or two;
 But I strook ‘im cruel ‘ard, an’ I wish I ‘adn’t
 now,
 Which is just what a man can’t do.

‘E was all that I ‘ad in the way of a friend,
 An’ I ‘ve ‘ad to find one new;
 But I’d give my pay an’ stripe for to get the beggar
 back,
 Which it’s just too late to do.

So it’s knock out your pipes an’ follow me!
An’ it’s finish off your swipes an’ follow me!
Oh, ‘ark to the fifes a-crawlin’!
Follow me—follow me ‘ome!

*Take 'im away! 'E's gone where the best men go.
Take 'im away! An' the gun-wheels turnin' slow.
Take 'im away! There's more from the place 'e
come.*

Take 'im away, with the limber an' the drum.

*For it's 'Three rounds blank' an' follow me,
An' it's 'Thirteen rank' an' follow me;*

*Oh, passin' the love o' women,
Follow me—follow me 'ome!*

THE SERGEANT'S WEDDIN'

'E WAS warned agin 'er—

That 's what made 'im look ;

She was warned agin 'im—

That is why she took.

'Wouldn't 'ear no reason,

'Went an' done it blind ;

We know all about 'em,

They 've got all to find !

Cheer for the Sergeant's weddin' —

Give 'em one cheer more !

Grey gun-'orses in the lando,

An' a rogue is married to, etc.

What 's the use o' tellin'

'Arf the lot she 's been ?

'E 's a bloomin' robber,

An' 'e keeps canteen.

'Ow did 'e get 'is buggy?
Gawd, you needn't ask '
'Made 'is forty gailon
Out of every cask!

Watch 'im, with 'is 'air cut.
Count us filin' by—
Won't the Colonel praise 'is
Pop—u—lar—i—ty!
We 'ave scores to settle—
Scores for more than beer;
She's the girl to pay 'em—
That is why we're 'ere!

See the chaplain thinkin' ?
See the women smile ?
Twig the married winkin'
As they take the aisle ?
Keep your side-arms quiet,
Dressin' by the Band.
Ho! You 'oly beggars,
Cough be'ind your 'and!

Now it's done an' over,
'Ear the organ squeak,
'Voice that breathed o'er Eden'—
Ain't she got the cheek!
White an' laylock ribbons,
Think yourself so fine!
I'd pray Gawd to take yer
'Fore I made yer mine!

Escort to the kerridge,
Wish 'im luck, the brute!
Chuck the slippers after—
[Pity 'taint a boot!]
Bowin' like a lady,
Blushin' like a lad—
'Oo would say to see 'em
Both is rotten bad?

Cheer for the Sergeant's weddin'—
Give 'em one cheer more!
Grey gun-'orses in the lando,
An' a rogue is married to, etc.

THE JACKET

THROUGH the Plagues of Egyp' we was chasin' Arabi,
Gettin' down an' shovin' in the sun ;
An' you might 'ave called us dirty, an' you might
ha' called us dry,
An' you might 'ave 'eard us talkin' at the gun.
But the Captain 'ad 'is jacket, an' the jacket it was
new—
('Orse Gunners, listen to my song !)
An' the wettin' of the jacket is the proper thing
to do,
Nor we didn't keep 'im waiting very long.

One day they gave us orders for to shell a sand
redoubt,
Loadin' down the axle-arms with case ;
But the Captain knew 'is dooty, an' he took the
crackers out
An' he put some proper liquor in its place.

An' the Captain saw the shrapnel, which is six-
an'-thirty clear.

('Orse Gunners, listen to my song !)

' Will you draw the weight,' sez 'e, ' or will you draw
the beer? '

An' we didn't keep 'im waitin' very long.

For the Captain, etc.

Then we trotted gentle, not to break the bloomin'
glass,

Though the Arabites 'ad all their ranges marked ;
But we dursn't 'ardly gallop, for the most was bottled
Bass,

An' we'd dreamed of it since we was dis-
embarked :

So we fired economic with the shells we 'ad in
'and,

('Orse Gunners, listen to my song !)

But the beggars under cover 'ad the impidence to
stand,

An' we couldn't keep 'em waitin' very long.

And the Captain, etc.

So we finished 'arf the liquor (an' the Captain took
champagne),

An' the Arabites was shootin' all the while ;

An' we left our wounded 'appy with the empties on
the plain,

An' we used the bloomin' guns for pro-jec-
tile !

We limbered up an' galloped—there were nothin'
else to do—

('Orse Gunners, listen to my song !)

An' the Battery came a-boundin' like a boundin'
kangaroo,

But they didn't watch us comin' very long.

As the Captain, etc.

We was goin' most extended—we was drivin' very
fine,

An' the Arabites were loosin' 'igh an' wide,

Till the Captain took the glassy with a rattlin' right
incline,

An' we dropped upon their 'eads the other
side.

Then we give 'em quarter—such as 'adn't up and
cut

('Orse Gunners, listen to my song !),

An' the Captain stood a limberful of fizzy—some-
thin' Brutt,

But we didn't leave it fizzing very long.

For the Captain, etc.

We might ha' been court-martialled, but it all come
out all right

When they signalled us to join the main command.

There was every round expended, there was every
gunner tight,

An' the Captain waved a corkscrew in 'is 'and

But the Captain 'ad 'is jacket, etc.

THE 'EATHEN

THE 'eathen in 'is blindness bows down to wood an'
stone ;
'E don't obey no orders unless they is 'is own ;
'E keeps 'is side-arms awful : 'e leaves 'em ail about,
An' then comes up the regiment an' pokes the
'eathen out.

*All along o' dirtiness, all along o' mess,
All along o' doin' things rather-more-or-less,
All along of abby-nay,¹ kul,² an' hazar-ho,³
Mind you keep your rifle an' yourself jus' so !*

The young recruit is 'aughty—'e draf's from Gawd
knows where ;
They bid 'im show 'is stockin's an' lay 'is mattress
square ;

¹ Not now.

² To-morrow.

³ Wait a bit.

'E calls it bloomin' nonsense—'e doesn't know, no
more—

An' then up comes 'is Company an' kicks 'im round
the floor !

The young recruit is 'ammered—'e takes it very 'ard;
'E 'angs 'is 'ead an' mutters—'e sulks about the
yard ;

'E talks o' 'cruel tyrants' 'e 'll swing for by-an'-by,
An' the others 'ears an' mocks 'im, an' the boy goes
orf to cry.

The young recruit is silly—'e thinks o' suicide ;
'E's lost 'is gutter-devil ; 'e 'asn't got 'is pride ;
But day by day they kicks 'im, which 'elps 'im on
a bit,

Till e' finds 'isself one mornin' with a full an' proper
kit.

*Gettin' clear o' dirtiness, gettin' done with mess,
Gettin' shut o' doin' things rather-more-or-less ;
Not so fond of abby-nay, kul, nor hazar-ho,
Learns to keep 'is rifle an' 'isself jus' so !*

The young recruit is 'appy—'e throws a chest to suit ;
You see 'im grow mustaches ; you 'ear 'im slap 'is
boot ;

'E learns to drop the 'bloodies' from every word 'e
slings,

An' 'e shows an 'ealthy brisket when 'e strips for bars
an' rings.

The cruel-tyrant-sergeants they watch 'im 'arf a
year ;

They watch 'im with 'is comrades, they watch 'im
with 'is beer ;

They watch 'im with the women at the regimental
dance,

And the cruel-tyrant-sergeants send 'is name along
for 'Lance.'

An' now 'e's 'arf o' nothin', an' all a private yet,

'Is room they up an' rags 'im to see what they will
get ;

They rags 'im low an' cunnin', each dirty trick they
can,

But 'e learns to sweat 'is temper an' e' learns to
sweat 'is man.

An', last, a Colour-Sergeant, as such to be obeyed,
'E schools 'is men at cricket, 'e tells 'em on parade ;
They sees 'em quick an' 'andy, uncommon set an'
 smart,
An' so 'e talks to oficers which 'ave the Core at
 'eart.

'E learns to do 'is watchin' without it showin' plain ;
'E learns to save a dummy, an' shove 'im straight
 again ;
'E learns to check a ranker that's buyin' leave to
 shirk ;
An' 'e learns to make men like 'im so they'll learn
 to like their work.

An' when it comes to marchin' he'll see their socks
 are right,
An' when it comes to action 'e shows 'em 'ow to
 sight ;
'E knows their ways of thinkin' and just what's in
 their mind ;
'E knows when they are takin' on an' when they've
 fell be'ind.

'E knows each talkin' corpril that leads a squad
astray ;

'E feels 'is innards 'eavin', 'is bowels givin' way ;

'E sees the blue-white faces all tryin' 'ard to grin,

An' 'e stands an' waits an' suffers till it's time to
cap 'em in.

An' now the hugly bullets come peckin' through
the dust,

An' no one wants to face 'em, but every beggar
must ;

So, like a man in irons which isn't glad to go,

They moves 'em off by companies uncommon stiff
an' slow.

Of all 'is five years' schoolin' they don't remember
much

Excep' the not retreatin', the step an' keepin'
touch.

It looks like teachin' wasted when they duck an'
spread an' 'op,

But if 'e 'adn't learned 'em they 'd be all about the
shop !

An' now it's "'Oo goes backward?' an' now it's
'Oo comes on?'

And now it's 'Get the doolies,' an' now the
captain's gone;

An' now it's bloody murder, but all the while they
'ear

'Is voice, the same as barrick drill, a-shepherdin' the
rear.

'E's just as sick as they are, 'is 'eart is like to split,
But 'e works 'em, works 'em, works 'em till he feels
'em take the bit;

The rest is 'oldin' steady till the watchful bugles
play,

An' 'e lifts 'em, lifts 'em, lifts 'em through the
charge that wins the day!

*The 'eathen in 'is blindness bows down to wood an'
stone;*

'E don't obey no orders unless they is 'is own;

The 'eathen in 'is blindness must end where 'e began,

*But the backbone of the Army is the non-commissioned
man!*

*Keep away from dirtiness—keep away from mess.
Don't get into doin' things rather-more-or-less !
Let's ha' done with abby-nay, kul, an' hazar-ho ;
Mind you keep your rifle an' yourself jus' so !*

THE SHUT-EYE SENTRY

SEZ the Junior Orderly Sergeant
To the Senior Orderly Man :
' Our Orderly Orf'cer's *hokee-mut*,
You 'elp 'im all you can.
For the wine was old and the night is cold,
An' the best we may go wrong,
So, 'fore 'e gits to the sentry-box,
You pass the word along.'

*So it was ' Rounds ! What rounds ? ' at two of a
frosty night,
'E's 'oldin' on by the sergeant's sash, but, sentry,
shut your eye.
An' it was ' Pass ! All's well ! ' Oh, ain't 'e drippin'
tight !
'E'll need an affidavit pretty badly by-an'-by.*

The moon was white on the barricks,
The road was white an' wide,
An' the Orderly Orf'cer took it all,
An' the ten-foot ditch beside.
An' the corporal pulled an' the sergeant
pushed,
An' the three they danced along,
But I'd shut my eyes in the sentry-box,
So I didn't see nothin' wrong.

*Though it was 'Rounds! What Rounds?' O corporal,
'old 'im up!
'E's usin' 'is cap as it shouldn't be used, but, sentry,
shut your eye.
An' it was 'Pass! All's well!' Ho, shun the foam-
in' cup!
'E'll need, etc.*

'Twas after four in the mornin';
We 'ad to stop the fun,
An' we sent 'im 'ome on a bullock-cart,
With 'is belt an' stock undone;

But we sluiced 'im down an' we washed 'im
out,

An' a first-class job we made,
When we saved 'im, smart as a bombardier,
For six o'clock parade.

*It 'ad been 'Rounds! What Rounds?' Oh, shove
'im straight again!*

*'E's usin' 'is sword for a bicycle, but, sentry, shut
your eye.*

*An' it was 'Pass! All's well!' 'E's called me
'Darlin' Jane'!*

'E'll need, etc.

The drill was long an' 'eavy,

The sky was 'ot an' blue.

An' 'is eye was wild an' 'is 'air was wet,

But 'is sergeant pulled 'im through.

Our men was good old trusties—

They'd done it on their 'ead;

But you ought to 'ave 'eard 'em markin' time

To 'ide the things 'e said!

*For it was 'Right flank—wheel!' for 'Alt, an' stand
at ease!'*

*An' 'Left extend!' for 'Centre close!' O marker,
shut your eye!*

*An' it was, 'Ere, sir, 'ere! before the Colonel
sees!'*

So he needed affidavits pretty badly by-an'-by.

There was two-an'-thirty sergeants,
There was corp'rals forty-one,
There was just nine 'undred rank an' file
To swear to a touch o' sun.
There was me 'e 'd kissed in the sentry-box,
As I 'ave not told in my song,
But I took my oath, which were Bible truth,
I 'adn't seen nothin' wrong.

There's them that's 'ot an' 'aughty,
There's them that's cold an' 'ard,
But there comes a night when the best gets
tight,
And then turns out the Guard.

I've seen them 'ide their liquor
In every kind o' way,
But most depends on makin' friends
With Privit Thomas A. !

*When it is 'Rounds ! What rounds ?' 'E's breathin
through 'is nose.*

*'E's reelin', rollin', roarin' tight, but, sentry, shut
your eye.*

*An' it is 'Pass ! All's well !' An' that's the way it
goes :*

*We'll 'elp 'im for 'is mother, an' 'e'll 'elp us
by-an'-by !*

‘MARY, PITY WOMEN!’

You call yourself a man,
For all you used to swear,
An’ leave me, as you can,
My certain shame to bear?
I ’ear! You do not care—
You done the worst you know.
I ’ate you, grinnin’ there. . . .
Ah, Gawd, I love you so!

*Nice while it lasted, an’ now it is over—
Tear out your ’eart an’ good-bye to your lover!
What’s the use o’ grievin’, when the mother that bore
you
(Mary, pity women!) knew it all before you?*

It are’nt no false alarm,
The finish to your fun;
You—you ’ave brung the ’arm,
An’ I ’m the ruined one:

An' now you 'll off an' run
 With some new fool in tow.
 Your 'eart? You 'aven't none. . . .
 Ah, Gawd, I love you so!

*When a man is tired there is naught will bind 'im ;
 All 'e solemn promised 'e will shove be'ind 'im.
 What's the good o' prayin' for The Wrath to strike 'im
 (Mary, pity women !), when the rest are like 'im ?*

What 'ope for me or—it?
 What's left for us to do :
 I 've walked with men a bit,
 But this—but this is you.
 So 'elp me Christ, it's true !
 Where can I 'ide or go ?
 You coward through and through ! . . .
 Ah, Gawd, I love you so !

*All the more you give 'em the less are they for givin' —
 Love lies dead, an' you can not kiss 'im livin'.
 Down the road 'e led you there is no returnin'
 (Mary, pity women !), but you're late in learnin' !*

You 'd like to treat me fair?

You can't, because we're pore?

We'd starve? What do I care!

We might, but *this* is shore!

I want the name—no more—

The name, an' lines to show,

An' not to be an 'ore. . . .

Ah, Gawd, I love you so!

*What's the good o' pleadin', when the mother that
bore you*

(Mary, pity women!) knew it all before you?

Sleep on 'is promises an' wake to your sorrow

(Mary, pity women!), for we sail to-morrow!

FOR TO ADMIRE

THE Injian Ocean sets an' smiles
So sof', so bright, so bloomin' blue ;
There aren't a wave for miles an' miles
Excep' the jiggle from the screw.
The ship is swep', the day is done,
The bugle's gone for smoke and play ;
An' black ag'in' the settin' sun
The Lascar sings, '*Hum deckty hai !*'¹

*For to admire an' for to see,
For to be' old this world so wide—
It never done no good to me,
But I can't drop it if I tried !*

¹ 'I'm looking out.'

I see the sergeants pitchin' quoits,
I 'ear the women laugh an' talk,
I spy upon the quarter-deck
The oficers an' lydies walk.
I thinks about the things that was,
An' leans an' looks acrost the sea,
Till spite of all the crowded ship
There's no one lef' alive but me.

The things that was which I 'ave seen,
In barrick, camp, an' action too,
I tells them over by myself,
An' sometimes wonders if they're true;
For they was odd—most awful odd—
But all the same now they are o'er,
There must be 'eaps o' plenty such,
An' if I wait I'll see some more.

Oh, I 'ave come upon the books,
An' frequent broke a barrick rule,
An' stood beside an' watched myself
Be'avin' like a bloomin' fool.

I paid my price for findin' out,
Nor never grutched the price I paid,
But sat in Clink without my boots,
Admirin' 'ow the world was made.

Be'old a crowd upon the beam,
An' 'umped above the sea appears
Old Aden, like a barrick-stove
That no one's lit for years an' years !
I passed by that when I began,
An' I go 'ome the road I came,
A time-expired soldier-man
With six years' service to 'is name.

My girl she said, ' Oh, stay with me !'
My mother 'eld me to 'er breast.
They've never written none, an' so
They must 'ave gone with all the rest—
With all the rest which I 'ave seen
An' found an' known an' met along.
I cannot say the things I feel,
And so I sing my evenin' song :

*For to admire an' for to see,
For to be'old this world so wide—
It never done no good to me,
But I can't drop it if I tried !*



L'ENVOI

WHEN Earth's last picture is painted and the tubes
are twisted and dried,
When the oldest colours have faded, and the youngest
critic has died,
We shall rest, and, faith, we shall need it—lie down
for an æon or two,
Till the Master of All Good Workmen shall put us
to work anew !

And those that were good shall be happy : they shall
sit in a golden chair ;
They shall splash at a ten-league canvas with brushes
of comets' hair ;
They shall find real saints to draw from—Magdalene,
Peter, and Paul ;
They shall work for an age at a sitting and never be
tired at all !

And only the Master shall praise us, and only the
Master shall blame ;
And no one shall work for money, and no one shall
work for fame,
But each for the joy of the working, and each, in his
separate star,
Shall draw the Thing as he sees It for the God of
Things as They Are !

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS PUBLISHED BY METHUEN AND COMPANY: LONDON 36 ESSEX STREET W.C.

CONTENTS

	PAGE		PAGE
General Literature, . . .	2-20	Little Galleries, . . .	27
Ancient Cities, . . .	20	Little Guides, . . .	27
Antiquary's Books, . . .	20	Little Library, . . .	27
Arden Shakespeare, . . .	20	Little Quarto Shakespeare, . . .	29
Beginner's Books, . . .	21	Miniature Library, . . .	29
Business Books, . . .	21	Oxford Biographies, . . .	29
Byzantine Texts, . . .	21	School Examination Series, . . .	29
Churchman's Bible, . . .	22	School Histories, . . .	30
Churchman's Library, . . .	22	Textbooks of Science, . . .	30
Classical Translations, . . .	22	Simplified French Texts, . . .	30
Classics of Art, . . .	23	Standard Library, . . .	30
Commercial Series, . . .	23	Textbooks of Technology, . . .	31
Connoisseur's Library, . . .	23	Handbooks of Theology, . . .	31
Library of Devotion, . . .	23	Westminster Commentaries, . . .	32
Illustrated Pocket Library of			
Plain and Coloured Books, . . .	24	Fiction, . . .	32-37
Junior Examination Series, . . .	25	The Shilling Novels, . . .	37
Junior School-Books, . . .	26	Books for Boys and Girls, . . .	39
Leaders of Religion, . . .	26	Novels of Alexandre Dumas, . . .	39
Little Books on Art, . . .	26	Methuen's Sixpenny Books, . . .	39

FEBRUARY 1908

A CATALOGUE OF MESSRS. METHUEN'S PUBLICATIONS

Colonial Editions are published of all Messrs. METHUEN'S Novels issued at a price above 2s. 6d., and similar editions are published of some works of General Literature. These are marked in the Catalogue. Colonial editions are only for circulation in the British Colonies and India.

I.P.L. represents Illustrated Pocket Library.

PART I.—GENERAL LITERATURE

- Abbott (J. H. M.).** Author of 'Tommy Cornstalk.' **AN OUTLANDER IN ENGLAND: BEING SOME IMPRESSIONS OF AN AUSTRALIAN ABROAD.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Acatos (M. J.).** See Junior School Books.
- Adams (Frank).** **JACK SPRATT.** With 24 Coloured Pictures. *Super Royal* 16mo. 2s.
- Adeney (W. F.).** M.A. See Bennett and Adeney.
- Æschylus.** See Classical Translations.
- Æsop.** See I.P.L.
- Ainsworth (W. Harrison).** See I.P.L.
- Alderson (J. P.).** MR. ASQUITH. With Portraits and Illustrations. *Demy* 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- Aldis (Janet).** MADAME GEOFFRIN, HER SALON, AND HER TIMES. With many Portraits and Illustrations. *Second Edition.* *Demy* 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Alexander (William).** D.D., Archbishop of Armagh. **THOUGHTS AND COUNSELS OF MANY YEARS.** *Demy* 16mo. 2s. 6d.
- Alken (Henry).** **THE NATIONAL SPORTS OF GREAT BRITAIN.** With descriptions in English and French. With 51 Coloured Plates. *Royal Folio.* *Five Guineas* net. The Plates can be had separately in a Portfolio. £3, 3s. net.
See also I.P.L.
- Allen (C. C.).** See Textbooks of Technology.
- Allen (Jessie).** See Little Books on Art.
- Allen (J. Romilly).** F.S.A. See Antiquary's Books.
- Almack (E.).** See Little Books on Art.
- Amherst (Lady).** **A SKETCH OF EGYPTIAN HISTORY FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY.** With many Illustrations. *Demy* 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- Anderson (P. M.).** **THE STORY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE FOR CHILDREN.** With many Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- Anderson (J. G.).** R.A., Examiner to London University, **NOUVELLE GRAMMAIRE FRANÇAISE.** Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- EXERCICES DE GRAMMAIRE FRANÇAISE.** Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- Andrewes (Bishop).** **PRECES PRIVATÆ.** Edited, with Notes, by F. E. BRIGHTMAN, M.A., of Pusey House, Oxford. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Anglo-Australian.** **AFTER-GLOW MEMORIES.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Anon.** **FELISSA; OR, THE LIFE AND OPINIONS OF A KITTEN OF SENTIMENT.** With 12 Coloured Plates. *Post* 16mo. 2s. 6d. net.
- Aristotle.** **THE NICOMACHEAN ETHICS.** Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by JOHN BURNET, M.A., Professor of Greek at St. Andrews. *Cheaper issue.* *Demy* 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- Atkins (H. G.).** See Oxford Biographies.
- Atkinson (C. M.).** **JEREMY BENTHAM.** *Demy* 8vo. 5s. net.
- Atkinson (T. D.).** **A SHORT HISTORY OF ENGLISH ARCHITECTURE.** With over 200 Illustrations. *Second Edition.* *Fcap.* 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
- A GLOSSARY OF TERMS USED IN ENGLISH ARCHITECTURE.** Illustrated. *Second Ed.* *Fcap.* 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
- Auden (T.).** M.A., F.S.A. See Ancient Cities.
- Aurelius (Marcus) and Epictetus.** **WORDS OF THE ANCIENT WISE: Thoughts from.** Edited by W. H. D. ROUSE, M.A., Litt.D. *Fcap.* 8vo. 3s. 6d. net. See also Standard Library.
- Austen (Jane).** See Little Library and Standard Library.
- Bacon (Francis).** See Little Library and Standard Library.
- Baden-Powell (R. S. S.).** Major-General. **THE DOWNFALL OF, PREMPEH.** A Diary of Life in Ashanti 1895. Illustrated. *Third Edition.* *Large* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
A Colonial Edition is also published.

- THE MATABELE CAMPAIGN**, 1896. With nearly 100 Illustrations. *Fourth Edition. Large Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Bailey (J. C.), M.A.** See Cowper.
- Baker (W. G.), M.A.** See Junior Examination Series.
- Baker (Julian L.), F.I.C., F.C.S.** See Books on Business.
- Balfour (Graham).** **THE LIFE OF ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.** *Fourth Edition. Revised. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Ballard (A.), B.A., LL.B.** See Antiquary's Books.
- Bally (S. E.).** See Commercial Series.
- Banks (Elizabeth L.).** **THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A 'NEWSPAPER GIRL.'** *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Barham (R. H.).** See Little Library.
- Baring (The Hon. Maurice).** **WITH THE RUSSIANS IN MANCHURIA.** *Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- A YEAR IN RUSSIA.** *Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.*
- Baring-Gould (S.).** **THE LIFE OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE.** With over 150 Illustrations in the Text, and a Photogravure Frontispiece. *Royal 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*
- THE TRAGEDY OF THE CÆSARS.** With numerous Illustrations from Busts, Gems, Cameos, etc. *Sixth Edition. Royal 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*
- A BOOK OF FAIRY TALES.** With numerous Illustrations by A. J. GASKIN. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. Buckram. 6s.*
- OLD ENGLISH FAIRY TALES.** With numerous Illustrations by F. D. BEDFORD. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. Buckram. 6s.*
- THE VICAR OF MORWENSTOW.** Revised Edition. With a Portrait. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
- A BOOK OF DARTMOOR: A Descriptive and Historical Sketch.** With Plans and numerous Illustrations. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- A BOOK OF DEVON.** Illustrated. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- A BOOK OF CORNWALL.** Illustrated. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- A BOOK OF NORTH WALES.** Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- A BOOK OF SOUTH WALES.** Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- A BOOK OF BRITTANY.** Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- A BOOK OF THE RIVIERA.** Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- A BOOK OF THE RHINE: From Cleve to Mainz.** Illustrated. *Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- A BOOK OF THE PYRENEES.** With 24 Illustrations. *Crown 8vo. 6s.*
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- A BOOK OF GHOSTS.** With 8 Illustrations by D. MURRAY SMITH. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- OLD COUNTRY LIFE.** With 67 Illustrations. *Fifth Edition. Large Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- A GARLAND OF COUNTRY SONG: English Folk Songs with their Traditional Melodies.** Collected and arranged by S. BARING-GOULD and H. F. SHEPPARD. *Demy 4to. 6s.*
- SONGS OF THE WEST: Folk Songs of Devon and Cornwall.** Collected from the Mouths of the People. By S. BARING-GOULD, M.A., and H. FLEETWOOD SHEPPARD, M.A. New and Revised Edition, under the musical editorship of CECIL J. SHARP, Principal of the Hampstead Conservatoire. *Large Imperial 8vo. 5s. net.*
- A BOOK OF NURSERY SONGS AND RHYMES.** Edited by S. BARING-GOULD, and Illustrated by the Birmingham Art School. *A New Edition. Long Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.*
- STRANGE SURVIVALS AND SUPERSTITIONS.** *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.*
- YORKSHIRE ODDITIES AND STRANGE EVENTS.** *New and Revised Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.*
See also Little Guides.
- Barker (Aldred F.).** See Textbooks of Technology.
- Barker (), M.A. (Late)** Fellow of Merton College, Oxford. **THE POLITICAL THOUGHT OF PLATO AND ARISTOTLE.** *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*
- Barnes (W. E.), D.D.** See Churchman's Bible.
- Barnett (Mrs. P. A.).** See Little Library.
- Baron (R. R. N.), M.A.** **FRENCH PROSE COMPOSITION.** *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Key, 3s. net.*
See also Junior School Books.
- Barron (H. M.), M.A.,** Wadham College, Oxford. **TEXTS FOR SERMONS.** With a Preface by Canon SCOTT HOLLAND. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
- Bartholomew (J. G.), F.R.S.E.** See C. G. Robertson.
- Bastable (C. F.), M.A.** **THE COMMERCE OF NATIONS.** *Fourth Ed. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Bastian (H. Charlton), M.D., F.R.S.** **THE EVOLUTION OF LIFE.** Illustrated. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*
- Batson (Mrs. Stephen).** **A CONCISE HANDBOOK OF GARDEN FLOWERS.** *Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
- Batten (Loring W.), Ph.D., S.T.D.** **THE HEBREW PROPHET.** *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*
- Bayley (R. Child).** **THE COMPLETE PHOTOGRAPHER.** With over 100 Illustrations. *Second Ed. With Note on Direct Colour Process. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*
- Beard (W. S.).** **EASY EXERCISES IN ALGEBRA.** *Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.* See Junior Examination Series and Beginner's Books.

Beckford (Peter). **THOUGHTS ON HUNTING.** Edited by J. OTHO PAGET, and Illustrated by G. H. JALLAND. *Second Edition.* Demy 8vo. 6s.

Beckford (William). See Little Library.

Beeching (H. C.), M.A., Canon of Westminster. See Library of Devotion.

Begbie (Harold). **MASTER WORKERS.** Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Behmen (Jacob). **DIALOGUES ON THE SUPERSENSUAL LIFE.** Edited by BERNARD HOLLAND. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Bell (Mrs. A.). **THE SKIRTS OF THE GREAT CITY.** *Second Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Belloe (Hilaire), M.P. PARIS. With Maps and Illustrations. *Second Edition.* Revised. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

HILLS AND THE SEA. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s.

Bellot (H. H. L.), M.A. **THE INNER AND MIDDLE TEMPLE.** With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

Bennett (W. H.), M.A. **A PRIMER OF THE BIBLE.** *Fourth Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Bennett (W. H.) and **Adeney (W. F.).** **A BIBLICAL INTRODUCTION.** *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Benson (Archbishop) **GOD'S BOARD:** Communion Addresses. *Second Edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

Benson (A. C.), M.A. See Oxford Biographies.

Benson (R. M.). **THE WAY OF HOLINESS:** a Devotional Commentary on the 119th Psalm. Cr. 8vo. 5s.

Bernard (E. R.), M.A., Canon of Salisbury. **THE ENGLISH SUNDAY.** Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Bertouch (Baroness de). **THE LIFE OF FATHER IGNATIUS.** Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Beruete (A. de). See Classics of Art.

Betham-Edwards (M.). **HOME LIFE IN FRANCE.** Illustrated. *Fourth and Cheaper Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s.

A Colonial Edition is also published.

Bethune-Baker (J. F.), M.A. See Handbooks of Theology.

Bidez (M.). See Byzantine Texts.

Biggs (C. R. D.), D.D. See Churchman's Bible.

Bindley (T. Herbert), B.D. **THE OECUMENICAL DOCUMENTS OF THE FAITH.** With Introductions and Notes. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s. net.

Binns (H. B.). **THE LIFE OF WALT WHITMAN.** Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

A Colonial Edition is also published.

Binyon (Lawrence). **THE DEATH OF ADAM, AND OTHER POEMS.** Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

See also W. Blake.

Birnstingl (Ethel). See Little Books on Art.

Blair (Robert). See I.P.L.

Blake (William). **THE LETTERS OF WILLIAM BLAKE, TOGETHER WITH A LIFE BY** FREDERICK TATHAM. Edited

from the Original Manuscripts, with an Introduction and Notes, by ARCHIBALD G. B. RUSSELL. With 12 Illustrations.

Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BOOK OF JOB. With a General Introduction by LAWRENCE BINYON. *Quarto.* 21s. net.

See also I.P.L. and Little Library.

Blaxland (B.), M.A. See Library of Devotion.

Bloom (J. Harvey), M.A. **SHAKE-SPEARE'S GARDEN.** Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.; leather, 4s. 6d. net.

See also Antiquary's Books.

Blouet (Henri). See Beginner's Books.

Boardman (T. H.), M.A. See Textbooks of Science.

Bodley (J. E. C.), Author of 'France.' **THE CORONATION OF EDWARD VII.** Demy 8vo. 21s. net. By Command of the King.

Body (George), D.D. **THE SOUL'S PILGRIMAGE:** Devotional Readings from his writings. Selected by J. H. BURN, B.D., F.R.S.E. Demy 16mo. 2s. 6d.

Bona (Cardinal). See Library of Devotion.

Boon (F. C.). See Commercial Series.

Borrow (George). See Little Library.

Bos (J. Ritzema). **AGRICULTURAL ZOOLOGY.** Translated by J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, M.A. With 155 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. *Third Edition.* 3s. 6d.

Botting (C. G.), B.A. **EASY GREEK EXERCISES.** Cr. 8vo. 2s. See also Junior Examination Series.

Boulting (W.) **TASSO AND HIS TIMES.** With 24 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Boulton (E. S.), M.A. **GEOMETRY ON MODERN LINES.** Cr. 8vo. 2s.

Boulton (William B.). **THOMAS GAINSBOROUGH** With 40 Illustrations. *Second Ed.* Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS, P.R.A. With 49 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Bowden (E. M.). **THE IMITATION OF BUDDHA:** Being Quotations from Buddhist Literature for each Day in the Year. *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 16mo. 2s. 6d.

Boyd-Carpenter (Margaret). **THE CHILD IN ART.** Illustrated. *Second Edition.* Large Crown 8vo. 6s.

Boyle (W.). **CHRISTMAS AT THE ZOO.** With Verses by W. BOYLE and 24 Coloured Pictures by H. B. NEILSON. *Super Royal* 16mo. 2s.

Brabant (F. G.), M.A. See Little Guides.

Bradley (A. G.). **ROUND ABOUT WILTSHIRE.** With 30 Illustrations of which 14 are in colour by T. C. GOTCH. *Second Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Bradley (J. W.). See Little Books on Art.

Braid (James) and Others. **GREAT GOLFERS IN THE MAKING.** By Thirty-Four Famous Players. Edited, with an Introduction, by HENRY LEACH. With 34 Portraits. *Second Ed.* Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

A Colonial Edition is also published.

- Brallsford (H. N.).** MACEDONIA: ITS RACES AND ITS FUTURE. Illustrated. *Demy 8vo.* 12s. 6d. net.
- Brodrick (Mary) and Morton (Anderson).** A CONCISE HANDBOOK OF EGYPTIAN ARCHÆOLOGY. Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo.* 3s. 6d.
- Brooks (E. E.), B.Sc.** See Textbooks of Technology.
- Brooks (E. W.).** See Byzantine Texts.
- Brown (P. H.), LL.D.,** Fraser Professor of Ancient (Scottish) History at the University of Edinburgh. SCOTLAND IN THE TIME OF QUEEN MARY. *Demy 8vo.* 7s. 6d. net.
- Brown (S. E.), M.A., Camb., B.A., B.Sc.,** London; Senior Science Master at Uppingham School. A PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY NOTE-BOOK FOR MATRICULATION AND ARMY CANDIDATES: EASIER EXPERIMENTS ON THE COMMONER SUBSTANCES. *Cr. 4to.* 1s. 6d. net.
- Browne (Sir Thomas).** See Standard Library.
- Brownell (C. L.).** THE HEART OF JAPAN. Illustrated. *Third Edition.* *Cr. 8vo.* 6s.; also *Demy 8vo.* 6d.
- Browning (Robert).** See Little Library.
- Buckland (Francis T.).** CURIOSITIES OF NATURAL HISTORY. Illustrated by H. B. NEILSON. *Cr. 8vo.* 3s. 6d.
- Buckton (A. M.).** THE BURDEN OF ENGELA: a Ballad-Epic. *Second Edition.* *Cr. 8vo.* 3s. 6d. net.
- Burns (J. H.), B.D.** THE CHURCHMAN'S TREASURY OF SONG. Selected and Edited by. *Fcap 8vo.* 3s. 6d. net. See also Library of Devotion.
- Burnand (Sir F. C.).** RECORDS AND REMINISCENCES. With a Portrait by H. v. HERKOMER. *Cr. 8vo.* Fourth and Cheaper Edition. 6s.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Burns (Robert),** THE POEMS OF. Edited by ANDREW LANG and W. A. CRAIGIE. With Portrait. *Third Edition.* *Demy 8vo,* gilt top. 6s.
- Burnside (W. F.), M.A.** OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY FOR USE IN SCHOOLS. *Third Edition.* *Cr. 8vo.* 3s. 6d.
- Burton (Alfred).** See I.P.L.
- Bussell (F. W.), D.D.,** Fellow and Vice Principal of Brasenose College, Oxford. CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY AND SOCIAL PROGRESS: The Bampton Lectures for 1905. *Demy 8vo* 10s. 6d. net.
- Butler (Joseph).** See Standard Library.
- Caldecott (Alfred), D.D.** See Handbooks of Theology.
- Calderwood (D. S.),** Headmaster of the Normal School, Edinburgh. TEST CARDS IN EUCLID AND ALGEBRA. In three packets of 40, with Answers, 1s. each. Or in three Books, price 2d., and 3d.
- Cambridge (Ada) [Mrs. Cross].** THIRTY YEARS IN AUSTRALIA. *Demy 8vo.* 7s. 6d.
- Canning (George).** See Little Library.
- Capey (E. F. H.).** See Oxford Biographies.
- Careless (John).** See I.P.L.
- Carlyle (Thomas).** THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. Edited by C. R. L. FLETCHER, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. *Three Volumes.* *Cr. 8vo.* 18s.
- THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF OLIVER CROMWELL. With an Introduction by C. H. FIRTH, M.A., and Notes and Appendices by Mrs. S. C. LOMAS. *Three Volumes.* *Demy 8vo.* 18s. net.
- Carlyle (R. M. and A. J.), M.A.** See Leaders of Religion.
- Channer (C. C.) and Roberts (M. E.).** LACEMAKING IN THE MIDLANDS, PAST AND PRESENT. With 16 full-page Illustrations. *Cr. 8vo.* 2s. 6d.
- Chapman (S. J.).** See Books on Business.
- Chatterton (Thomas).** See Standard Library.
- Chesterfield (Lord),** THE LETTERS OF, TO HIS SON. Edited, with an Introduction by C. STRACHEY, and Notes by A. CALTHROP. *Two Volumes.* *Cr. 8vo.* 12s.
- Chesterton (G. K.).** CHARLES DICKENS. With two Portraits in photogravure. *Fifth Edition.* *Demy 8vo.* 7s. 6d. net.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Childe (Charles P.), B.A., F.R.C.S.** THE CONTROL OF A SCOURGE: OR, HOW CANCER IS CURABLE. *Demy 8vo.* 7s. 6d. net.

- Christian (F. W.).** THE CAROLINE ISLANDS. With many Illustrations and Maps. *Demy 8vo.* 12s. 6d. net.
- Cicero.** See Classical Translations.
- Clarke (F. A.), M.A.** See Leaders of Religion.
- Clausen (George), A.R.A., R.W.S.** AIMS AND IDEALS IN ART: Eight Lectures delivered to the Students of the Royal Academy of Arts. With 32 Illustrations. *Second Edition. Large Post 8vo.* 5s. net.
- SIX LECTURES ON PAINTING. First Series.** With 19 Illustrations. *Third Edition, Large Post 8vo.* 3s. 6d. net.
- Cleather (A. L.).** See Wagner.
- Clinch (G.).** See Little Guides.
- Clough (W. T.).** See Junior School Books and Textbooks of Science.
- Clouston (T. S.), M.D., C.C.D., F.R.S.E.,** Lecturer on Mental Diseases in the University of Edinburgh. THE HYGIENE OF MIND. With 10 Illustrations. *Fourth Edition. Demy 8vo.* 7s. 6d. net.
- Coast (W. G.), B.A.** EXAMINATION PAPERS IN VERGIL. *Cr. 8vo.* 2s.
- Cobb (W. F.), M.A.** THE BOOK OF PSALMS: with a Commentary. *Demy 8vo.* 10s. 6d. net.
- Coleridge (S. T.).** POEMS OF. Selected and Arranged by ARTHUR SYMONS. With a photogravure Frontispiece. *Fcap. 8vo.* 2s. 6d. net.
- Collingwood (W. G.), M.A.** THE LIFE OF JOHN RUSKIN. With Portraits. *Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo.* 2s. 6d. net.
- Collins (W. E.), M.A.** See Churchman's Library.
- Colonna.** HYPNEROTOMACHIA POLIPHILI UBI HUMANA OMNIA NON NISI SOMNIUM ESSE DOCET ATQUE OBITER PLURIMA SCITU SANE QUAM DIGNA COMMEMORAT. An edition limited to 350 copies on handmade paper. *Folio. £3.* 3s. net.
- Combe (William).** See I.P.L.
- Conrad (Joseph).** THE MIRROR OF THE SEA: Memories and Impressions. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo.* 6s.
- Cook (A. M.), M.A., and Marchant (C. E.), M.A.** PASSAGES FOR UNSEEN TRANSLATION. Selected from Greek and Latin Literature. *Fourth Ed. Cr. 8vo.* 3s. 6d.
- LATIN PASSAGES FOR UNSEEN TRANSLATION. Third Ed. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.**
- Cooke-Taylor (R. W.).** THE FACTORY SYSTEM. *Cr. 8vo.* 2s. 6d.
- Corelli (Marie).** THE PASSING OF THE GREAT QUEEN. *Second Ed. Fcap. 4to.* 1s.
- A CHRISTMAS GREETING. Cr. 4to. 1s.**
- Corkran (Alice).** See Little Books on Art.
- Cotes (Everard).** SIGNS AND PORTENTS IN THE FAR EAST. With 24 Illustrations. *Second Edition. Demy 8vo.* 7s. 6d. net.
- Cotes (Rosemary).** DANTE'S GARDEN. With a Frontispiece. *Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo.* 2s. 6d.; *leather,* 3s. 6d. net.
- BIBLE FLOWERS.** With a Frontispiece and Plan. *Fcap. 8vo.* 2s. 6d. net.
- Cowley (Abraham).** See Little Library.
- Cowper (William).** THE POEMS OF. Edited with an Introduction and Notes by J. C. BAILEY, M.A. Illustrated, including two unpublished designs by WILLIAM BLAKE. *Demy 8vo.* 10s. 6d. net.
- Cox (J. Charles), LL.D., F.S.A.** See Little Guides, The Antiquary's Books, and Ancient Cities.
- Cox (Harold), B.A., M.P.** LAND NATIONALISATION AND LAND TAXATION. *Second Edition revised. Cr. 8vo.* 3s. 6d. net.
- Crabbe (George).** See Little Library.
- Craigie (W. A.).** A PRIMER OF BURNS. *Cr. 8vo.* 2s. 6d.
- Craik (Mrs.).** See Little Library.
- Crane (Capt. C. P.).** See Little Guides.
- Crane (Walter).** AN ARTIST'S RE-MINISCENCES. *Second Edition.*
- Crashaw (Richard).** See Little Library.
- Crawford (F. G.).** See Mary C. Danson.
- Crofts (T. R. N.), M.A.** See Simplified French Texts.
- Cross (J. A.), M.A.** THE FAITH OF THE BIBLE. *Fcap. 8vo.* 2s. 6d. net.
- Cruikshank (G.).** THE LOVING BAL-LAD OF LORD BATEMAN. With 11 Plates. *Cr. 16mo.* 1s. 6d. net.
- Crump (B.).** See Wagner.
- Cunliffe (Sir F. H. E.),** Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford. THE HISTORY OF THE BOER WAR. With many Illustrations, Plans, and Portraits. *In 2 vols. Quarto.* 15s. each.
- Cunynghame (H. H.), C.B.** See Connoisseur's Library.
- Cutts (E. L.), D.D.** See Leaders of Religion.
- Daniell (G. W.), M.A.** See Leaders of Religion.
- Danson (Mary C.) and Crawford (F. G.).** FATHERS IN THE FAITH. *Fcap. 8vo.* 1s. 6d.
- Dante.** LA COMMEDIA DI DANTE. The Italian Text edited by PAGET TOYNBEE, M.A., D.Litt. *Cr. 8vo.* 6s.
- THE PURGATORIO OF DANTE.** Translated into Spenserian Prose by C. GORDON WRIGHT. With the Italian text. *Fcap. 8vo.* 2s. 6d. net.
- See also Paget Toynbee, Little Library, Standard Library, and Warren-Vernon.
- Darley (George).** See Little Library.
- D'Arcy (R. F.), M.A.** A NEW TRIGONOMETRY FOR BEGINNERS. With numerous diagrams. *Cr. 8vo.* 2s. 6d.
- Davenport (Cyril).** See Connoisseur's Library and Little Books on Art.
- Davey (Richard).** THE PAGEANT OF LONDON With 40 Illustrations in Colour by JOHN FULLEYLOVE, R.I. *In Two Volumes. Demy 8vo.* 15s. net.
- Davis (H. W. C.), M.A.,** Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, Author of 'Charlemagne.' ENGLAND UNDER THE NORMANS AND ANGEVINS: 1066-1272. With Maps and Illustrations. *Demy 8vo.* 10s. 6d. net.
- Dawson (Nelson).** See Connoisseur's Library.

- Dawson (Mrs. N.).** See Little Books on Art.
- Deane (A. C.).** See Little Library.
- Dearmer (Mabel).** A CHILD'S LIFE OF CHRIST. With 8 Illustrations in Colour by E. FORTESCUE-BRICKDALE. *Large Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- Delbos (Leon).** THE METRIC SYSTEM. *Cr. 8vo. 2s.*
- Demosthenes.** AGAINST CONON AND CALLICLES. Edited by F. DARWIN SWIFT, M.A. *Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.*
- Dickens (Charles).** See Little Library, I.P.L., and Chesterton.
- Dickinson (Emily).** POEMS. *Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.*
- Dickinson (G. L.), M.A.,** Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. THE GREEK VIEW OF LIFE. *Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Dilke (Lady), Bulley (Miss), and Whitley (Miss).** WOMEN'S WORK. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Dillon (Edward).** See Connoisseur's Library and Little Books on Art.
- Ditchfield (P. H.), M.A., F.S.A.** THE STORY OF OUR ENGLISH TOWNS. With an Introduction by AUGUSTUS JESSOPP, D.D. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- OLD ENGLISH CUSTOMS:** Extant at the Present Time. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- ENGLISH VILLAGES.** Illustrated. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.*
- THE PARISH CLERK.** With 31 Illustrations. *Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*
- Dixon (W. M.), M.A.** A PRIMER OF TENNYSON. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- ENGLISH POETRY FROM BLAKE TO BROWNING.** *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Doney (May).** SONGS OF THE REAL. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*
A volume of poems.
- Douglas (James).** THE MAN IN THE PULPIT. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.*
- Dowden (J.), D.D.,** Lord Bishop of Edinburgh. See Churchman's Library.
- Drage (G.).** See Books on Business.
- Driver (S. R.), D.D., D.C.L.,** Canon of Christ Church, Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Oxford. SERMONS ON SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH THE OLD TESTAMENT. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
See also Westminster Commentaries.
- Dry (Wakeling).** See Little Guides.
- Dryhurst (A. R.).** See Little Books on Art.
- Du Buisson (J. C.), M.A.** See Churchman's Bible.
- Duguid (Charles).** See Books on Business.
- Dumas (Alexander).** MY MEMOIRS. Translated by E. M. WALLER. With Portraits. *In Six Volumes. Cr. 8vo. 6s. each. Volume I.*
- Dunn (J. T.), D.Sc., and Mundella (V. A.).** GENERAL ELEMENTARY SCIENCE. With 114 Illustrations. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
- Dunstan (A. E.), B.Sc.** See Junior School Books and Textbooks of Science.
- Durham (The Earl of).** A REPORT ON CANADA. With an Introductory Note *Demy 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.*
- Dutt (W. A.).** THE NORFOLK BROADS. With coloured Illustrations by FRANK SOUTHGATE. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- WILD LIFE IN EAST ANGLIA.** With 16 Illustrations in colour by FRANK SOUTHGATE, R.B.A. *Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*
See also Little Guides.
- Earle (John),** Bishop of Salisbury. MICRO-COSMOGRAPHIE, OR A PIECE OF THE WORLD DISCOVERED. *Post 16mo. 2s. net.*
- Edmonds (Major J. E.).** See W. B. Wood.
- Edwards (Clement), M.P.** RAILWAY NATIONALIZATION. *Second Edition Revised. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.*
- Edwards (W. Douglas).** See Commercial Series.
- Egan (Pierce).** See I.P.L.
- Egerton (H. E.), M.A.** A HISTORY OF BRITISH COLONIAL POLICY. New and Cheaper Issue. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Ellaby (C. G.).** See Little Guides.
- Ellerton (P. G.).** See S. J. Stone.
- Ellwood (Thomas),** THE HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF. Edited by C. G. CRUMP, M.A. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- Epictetus.** See Aurelius.
- Erasmus.** A Book called in Latin ENCHIRIDION MILITIS CHRISTIANI, and in English the Manual of the Christian Knight.
From the edition printed by Wynken de Worde, 1533. *Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*
- Fairbrother (W. H.), M.A.** THE PHILOSOPHY OF T. H. GREEN. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
- Fea (Allan).** SOME BEAUTIES OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. With 82 Illustrations. *Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.*
- Ferrier (Susan).** See Little Library.
- Fidler (T. Claxton), M.Inst. C.E.** See Books on Business.
- Fielding (Henry).** See Standard Library.
- Finn (S. W.), M.A.** See Junior Examination Series.
- Firth (J. B.).** See Little Guides.
- Firth (C. H.), M.A.** CROMWELL'S ARMY: A History of the English Soldier during the Civil Wars, the Commonwealth, and the Protectorate. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

- Fisher (G. W.), M.A.** ANNALS OF SHREWSBURY SCHOOL. Illustrated. *Demy 8vo.* 10s. 6d.
- FitzGerald (Edward).** THE RUBÁIYÁT OF OMAR KHAYYÁM. Printed from the Fifth and last Edition. With a Commentary by Mrs. STEPHEN BATSON, and a Biography of Omar by E. D. ROSS. *Cr. 8vo.* 6s. See also Miniature Library.
- FitzGerald (H. P.).** A CONCISE HANDBOOK OF CLIMBERS, TWINERS, AND WALL SHRUBS. Illustrated. *Fcap. 8vo.* 3s. 6d. net.
- Fitzpatrick (S. A. O.).** See Ancient Cities.
- Flecker (W. H.), M.A., D.C.L.,** Headmaster of the Dean Close School, Cheltenham. THE STUDENT'S PRAYER BOOK. THE TEXT OF MORNING AND EVENING PRAYER AND LITANY. With an Introduction and Notes. *Cr. 8vo.* 2s. 6d.
- Flux (A. W.), M.A.,** William Dow Professor of Political Economy in M'Gill University, Montreal. ECONOMIC PRINCIPLES. *Demy 8vo.* 7s. 6d. net.
- Fortescue (Mrs. G.).** See Little Books on Art.
- Fraser (David).** A MODERN CAMPAIGN; OR, WAR AND WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY IN THE FAR EAST. Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo.* 6s.
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Fraser (J. F.).** ROUND THE WORLD ON A WHEEL. With 100 Illustrations. *Fifth Edition Cr. 8vo.* 6s.
- French (W.), M.A.** See Textbooks of Science.
- Freudenreich (Ed. von).** DAIRY BACTERIOLOGY. A Short Manual for the Use of Students. Translated by J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, M.A. *Second Edition. Revised. Cr. 8vo.* 2s. 6d.
- Fulford (H. W.), M.A.** See Churchman's Bible.
- Gallaher (D.) and Stead (W. J.).** THE COMPLETE RUGBY FOOTBALLER, ON THE NEW ZEALAND SYSTEM. With an Account of the Tour of the New Zealanders in England. With 35 Illustrations. *Second Ed. Demy 8vo.* 7s. 6d. net.
- Gallichan (W. M.).** See Little Guides.
- Gambado (Geoffrey, Esq.).** See I.P.L.
- Gaskell (Mrs.).** See Little Library and Standard Library.
- Gasquet, the Right Rev. Abbot, O.S.B.** See Antiquary's Books.
- George (H. B.), M.A.,** Fellow of New College, Oxford. BATTLES OF ENGLISH HISTORY. With numerous Plans. *Fourth Edition.* Revised, with a new Chapter including the South African War. *Cr. 8vo.* 3s. 6d.
- A HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.**
- Gibbins (H. de B.), Litt.D., M.A.** INDUSTRY IN ENGLAND: HISTORICAL OUTLINES. With 5 Maps. *Fifth Edition. Demy 8vo.* 10s. 6d.
- THE INDUSTRIAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Fourteenth Edition. Revised.** With Maps and Plans. *Cr. 8vo.* 3s.
- ENGLISH SOCIAL REFORMERS. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
See also Commercial Series and R. A. Hadfield.**
- Gibbon (Edward).** THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. Edited with Notes, Appendices, and Maps, by J. B. BURY, M.A., Litt.D., Regius Professor of Greek at Cambridge. *In Seven Volumes. Demy 8vo. Gilt top, 8s. 6d. each. Also, Cr. 8vo.* 6s. each.
- MEMOIRS OF MY LIFE AND WRITINGS.** Edited by G. BIRKBECK HILL, LL.D. *Cr. 8vo.* 6s.
See also Standard Library.
- Gibson (E. C. S.), D.D.,** Lord Bishop of Gloucester. See Westminster Commentaries, Handbooks of Theology, and Oxford Biographies.
- Gilbert (A. R.).** See Little Books on Art.
- Gloag (M. R.) and Wyatt (Kate M.).** A BOOK OF ENGLISH GARDENS. With 24 Illustrations in Colour. *Demy 8vo.* 10s. 6d. net.
- Godfrey (Elizabeth).** A BOOK OF REMEMBRANCE. Edited by. *Fcap. 8vo.* 2s. 6d. net.
- Godley (A. D.), M.A.,** Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. LYRA FRIVOLA. *Fourth Edition. Fcap. 8vo.* 2s. 6d.
- VERSES TO ORDER. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.**
- SECOND STRINGS. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.**
- Goldsmith (Oliver).** THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. *Fcap. 32mo.* With 10 Plates in Photogravure by Tony Johannot. *Leather, 2s. 6d. net.*
See also I.P.L. and Standard Library.
- Goodrich-Freer (A.).** IN A SYRIAN SADDLE. *Demy 8vo.* 7s. 6d. net.
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Gorst (Rt. Hon. Sir John).** THE CHILDREN OF THE NATION. *Second Edition. Demy 8vo.* 7s. 6d. net.
- Goudge (H. L.), M.A.,** Principal of Wells Theological College. See Westminster Commentaries.
- Graham (P. Anderson).** THE RURAL EXODUS. *Cr. 8vo.* 2s. 6d.
- Granger (F. S.), M.A., Litt.D.** PSYCHOLOGY. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo.* 2s. 6d.
- THE SOUL OF A CHRISTIAN. Cr. 8vo. 6s.**
- Gray (E. M'Queen).** GERMAN PASSAGES FOR UNSEEN TRANSLATION. *Cr. 8vo.* 2s. 6d.
- Gray (P. L.), B.Sc.** THE PRINCIPLES OF MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY: an Elementary Text-Book. With 181 Diagrams. *Cr. 8vo.* 3s. 6d.
- Green (G. Buckland), M.A.,** late Fellow of St. John's College, Oxon. NOTES ON GREEK AND LATIN SYNTAX. *Second Ed. revised. Crown 8vo.* 3s. 6d.

- Green (E. T.), M.A.** See Churchman's Library.
- Greenidge (A. H. J.), M.A.** A HISTORY OF ROME: From 133-104 B.C. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*
- Greenwell (Dora).** See Miniature Library.
- Gregory (R. A.).** THE VAULT OF HEAVEN. A Popular Introduction to Astronomy. Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Gregory (Miss E. C.).** See Library of Devotion.
- Grubb (H. C.).** See Textbooks of Technology.
- Gwynn (M. L.).** A BIRTHDAY BOOK. New and cheaper issue. *Royal 8vo. 5s. net.*
- Haddon (A. C.), Sc.D., F.R.S.** HEAD-HUNTERS BLACK, WHITE, AND BROWN. With many Illustrations and a Map. *Demy 8vo. 15s.*
- Hadfield (R. A.) and Gibbins (H. de B.).** A SHORTER WORKING DAY. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Hall (R. N.) and Neal (W. G.).** THE ANCIENT RUINS OF RHODESIA. Illustrated. *Second Edition, revised. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*
- Hall (R. N.).** GREAT ZIMBABWE. With numerous Plans and Illustrations. *Second Edition. Royal 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*
- Hamilton (F. J.), D.D.** See Byzantine Texts.
- Hammond (J. L.).** CHARLES JAMES FOX. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.*
- Hannay (D.).** A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ROYAL NAVY, 1200-1688. Illustrated. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. each.*
- Hannay (James O.), M.A.** THE SPIRIT AND ORIGIN OF CHRISTIAN MONASTICISM. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- THE WISDOM OF THE DESERT.** *Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*
- Hardie (Martin).** See Connoisseur's Library.
- Hare (A. T.), M.A.** THE CONSTRUCTION OF LARGE INDUCTION COILS. With numerous Diagrams. *Demy 8vo. 6s.*
- Harrison (Clifford).** READING AND READERS. *Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Harvey (Alfred), M.B.** See Ancient Cities.
- Hawthorne (Nathaniel).** See Little Library.
- HEALTH, WEALTH AND WISDOM.** *Cr. 8vo. 1s. net.*
- Heath (Frank R.).** See Little Guides.
- Heath (Dudley).** See Connoisseur's Library.
- Hello (Ernest).** STUDIES IN SAINTSHIP. Translated from the French by V. M. CRAWFORD. *Fcap 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
- Henderson (B. W.),** Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. THE LIFE AND PRINCIPATE OF THE EMPEROR NERO. Illustrated. *New and cheaper issue. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*
- AT INTERVALS.** *Fcap 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.*
- Henderson (T. F.).** See Little Library and Oxford Biographies.
- Henderson (T. F.), and Watt (Francis).** SCOTLAND OF TO-DAY. With many Illustrations, some of which are in colour. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- Henley (W. E.).** ENGLISH LYRICS. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.*
- Henley (W. E.) and Whibley (C.).** A BOOK OF ENGLISH PROSE. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.*
- Henson (H. H.), B.D.,** Canon of Westminster. APOSTOLIC CHRISTIANITY: As Illustrated by the Epistles of St. Paul to the Corinthians. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- LIGHT AND LEAVEN: HISTORICAL AND SOCIAL SERMONS.** *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- Herbert (George).** See Library of Devotion.
- Herbert of Cherbury (Lord).** See Miniature Library.
- Hewins (W. A. S.), B.A.** ENGLISH TRADE AND FINANCE IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Hewitt (Ethel M.)** A GOLDEN DIAL. A Day Book of Prose and Verse. *Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.*
- Heywood (W.).** PALIO AND PONTE: A Book of Tuscan Games. Illustrated. *Royal 8vo. 21s. net.*
See also St. Francis of Assisi.
- Hill (Clare).** See Textbooks of Technology.
- Hill (Henry), B.A.,** Headmaster of the Boy's High School, Worcester, Cape Colony. A SOUTH AFRICAN ARITHMETIC. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
- Hind (C. Lewis).** DAYS IN CORNWALL. With 16 Illustrations in Colour by WILLIAM PASCOE, and 20 Photographs. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Hirst (F. W.)** See Books on Business.
- Hoare (J. Douglas).** ARCTIC EXPLORATION. With 18 Illustrations and Maps. *Demy 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.*
- Hobhouse (L. T.),** Fellow of C.C.C., Oxford. THE THEORY OF KNOWLEDGE. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*
- Hobson (J. A.), M.A.** INTERNATIONAL TRADE: A Study of Economic Principles. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.*
- PROBLEMS OF POVERTY.** *Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- THE PROBLEM OF THE UNEMPLOYED.** *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Hodgkin (T.), D.C.L.** See Leaders of Religion.
- Hodgson (Mrs. W.)** HOW TO IDENTIFY OLD CHINESE PORCELAIN. *Second Edition. Post 8vo. 6s.*
- Hogg (Thomas Jefferson).** SHELLEY AT OXFORD. With an Introduction by R. A. STREATFEILD. *Fcap. 8vo. 2s. net.*
- Holden-Stone (G. de).** See Books on Business.
- Holdich (Sir T. H.), K.C.I.E.** THE INDIAN BORDERLAND: being a Personal Record of Twenty Years. Illustrated. *Demy 8vo, 10s. 6d. net.*
A Colonial Edition is also published.

- Holdsworth (W. S.), M.A.** A HISTORY OF ENGLISH LAW. *In Two Volumes. Vol. I. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*
- Holland (H. Scott),** Canon of St. Paul's. See Library of Devotion.
- Holt (Emily).** THE SECRET OF POPULARITY: How to Achieve Social Success. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Holyoake (G. J.).** THE CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT TO-DAY. *Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Hone (Nathaniel J.).** See Antiquary's Books.
- Hoppner.** See Little Galleries.
- Horace.** See Classical Translations.
- Horsburgh (E. L. S.), M.A.** WATERLOO: A Narrative and Criticism. With Plans. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 5s.*
See also Oxford Biographies.
- Horth (A. C.).** See Textbooks of Technology.
- Horton (R. F.), D.D.** See Leaders of Religion.
- Hosie (Alexander).** MANCHURIA. With Illustrations and a Map. *Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- How (F. D.).** SIX GREAT SCHOOLMASTERS. With Portraits and Illustrations. *Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.*
- Howell (A. G. Ferrers).** FRANCISCAN DAYS. Translated and arranged by. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*
- Howell (G.).** TRADE UNIONISM—NEW AND OLD. *Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Hudson (Robert).** MEMORIALS OF A WARWICKSHIRE PARISH. Illustrated. *Demy 8vo. 15s. net.*
- Huggins (Sir William), K.C.B., O.M., D.C.L., F.R.S.** THE ROYAL SOCIETY: OR, SCIENCE IN THE STATE AND IN THE SCHOOLS. With 25 Illustrations. *Wide Royal 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.*
- Hughes (C. E.).** THE PRAISE OF SHAKESPEARE. An English Anthology. With a Preface by SIDNEY LEE. *Demy 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*
- Hughes (Thomas).** TOM BROWN'S SCHOOLDAYS. With an Introduction and Notes by VERNON RENDALL. *Leather. Royal 32mo. 2s. 6d. net.*
- Hutchinson (Horace G.).** THE NEW FOREST. Illustrated in colour with 50 Pictures by WALTER TYNDAL and 4 by LUCY KEMP-WELCH. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- Hutton (A. W.), M.A.** See Leaders of Religion and Library of Devotion.
- Hutton (Edward).** THE CITIES OF UMBRIA. With many Illustrations, of which 20 are in Colour, by A. PISA. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- THE CITIES OF SPAIN.** *Third Edition.* With many Illustrations, of which 24 are in Colour, by A. W. RIMINGTON. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*
- FLORENCE AND NORTHERN TUSCANY.** With Coloured Illustrations by WILLIAM PARKINSON. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- ENGLISH LOVE POEMS.** Edited with an Introduction. *Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*
- Hutton (R. H.).** See Leaders of Religion.
- Hutton (W. H.), M.A.** THE LIFE OF SIR THOMAS MORE. With Portraits. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 5s.*
See also Leaders of Religion.
- Hyde (A. G.)** GEORGE HERBERT AND HIS TIMES. With 32 Illustrations. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*
- Hyett (F. A.).** A SHORT HISTORY OF FLORENCE. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*
- Ibsen (Henrik).** BRAND. A Drama. Translated by WILLIAM WILSON. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
- Inge (W. R.), M.A.,** Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford. CHRISTIAN MYSTICISM. The Rampton Lectures for 1899. *Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.* See also Library of Devotion.
- Innes (A. D.), M.A.** A HISTORY OF THE BRITISH IN INDIA. With Maps and Plans. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- ENGLAND UNDER THE TUDORS.** With Maps. *Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*
- Jackson (C. E.), B.A.** See Textbooks of Science.
- Jackson (S.), M.A.** See Commercial Series.
- Jackson (F. Hamilton).** See Little Guides.
- Jacob (F.), M.A.** See Junior Examination Series.
- James (W. H. N.), A.R.C.S., A.I.E.E.** See Textbooks of Technology.
- Jeans (J. Stephen).** TRUSTS, POOLS, AND CORNERS. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
See also Books on Business.
- Jeffreys (D. Gwyn).** DOLLY'S THEATRICALS. Described and Illustrated with 24 Coloured Pictures. *Super Royal 16mo. 2s. 6d.*
- Jenks (E.), M.A.,** Reader of Law in the University of Oxford. ENGLISH LOCAL GOVERNMENT. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Jenner (Mrs. H.).** See Little Books on Art.
- Jennings (Oscar), M.D.,** Member of the Bibliographical Society. EARLY WOODCUT INITIALS, containing over thirteen hundred Reproductions of Pictorial Letters of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries. *Demy 4to. 21s. net.*
- Jessopp (Augustus), D.D.** See Leaders of Religion.
- Jevons (F. B.), M.A., Litt.D.,** Principal of Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham. RELIGION IN EVOLUTION. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*
See also Churchman's Library and Handbooks of Theology.
- Johnson (Mrs. Barham).** WILLIAM BODHAM DONNE AND HIS FRIENDS. Illustrated. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*

Johnston (Sir H. H.), K.C.B. BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA. With nearly 200 Illustrations and Six Maps. *Third Edition.* Cr. 4to. 18s. net.

A Colonial Edition is also published.

Jones (R. Crompton), M.A. POEMS OF THE INNER LIFE. Selected by. *Thirteenth Edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

Jones (H.). See Commercial Series.

Jones (H. F.). See Textbooks of Science.

Jones (L. A. Atherley), K.C., M.P. THE MINERS' GUIDE TO THE COAL MINES REGULATION ACTS. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

COMMERCE IN WAR. Royal 8vo. 21s. net.

Jonson (Ben). See Standard Library.

Juliana (Lady) of Norwich. REVELATIONS OF DIVINE LOVE. Ed. by GRACE WARRACK. *Second Edit.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Juvenal. See Classical Translations.

'Kappa.' LET YOUTH BUT KNOW: A Plea for Reason in Education. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

Kaufmann (M.). SOCIALISM AND MODERN THOUGHT. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

Keating (J. F.), D.D. THE AGAPE AND THE EUCHARIST. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Keats (John). THE POEMS OF. Edited with Introduction and Notes by E. de Selincourt, M.A. *Second Edition.* Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

REALMS OF GOLD. Selections from the Works of. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

See also Little Library and Standard Library.

Keble (John). THE CHRISTIAN YEAR. With an Introduction and Notes by W. Lock, D.D., Warden of Keble College. Illustrated by R. ANNING BELL. *Third Edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.; padded morocco, 5s.

See also Library of Devotion.

Kelynack (T. N.), M.D., M.R.C.P., Hon. Secretary of the Society for the Study of Inebriety. THE DRINK PROBLEM IN ITS MEDICO-SOCIOLOGICAL ASPECT. Edited by. With 2 Diagrams. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Kempis (Thomas à). THE IMITATION OF CHRIST. With an Introduction by DEAN FARRAR. Illustrated by C. M. GERE. *Third Edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.; padded morocco, 5s.

Also Translated by C. BIGG, D.D. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. See also Library of Devotion and Standard Library.

Kennedy (Bart.). THE GREEN SPHINX. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

A Colonial Edition is also published.

Kennedy (James Houghton), D.D., Assistant Lecturer in Divinity in the University of Dublin. ST. PAUL'S SECOND AND THIRD EPISTLES TO THE CORINTHIANS. With Introduction, Dissertations and Notes. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Kimmins (C. W.), M.A. THE CHEMISTRY OF LIFE AND HEALTH. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Kinglake (A. W.). See Little Library.

Kipling (Rudyard). BARRACK-ROOM BALLADS. 82nd Thousand. *Twenty-third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.

A Colonial Edition is also published.

THE SEVEN SEAS. 65th Thousand. *Eleventh Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.

A Colonial Edition is also published.

THE FIVE NATIONS. 42nd Thousand. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.

A Colonial Edition is also published.

DEPARTMENTAL DITTIES. *Sixteenth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.

A Colonial Edition is also published.

Knight (Albert E.). THE COMPLETE CRICKETER. Illus. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

A Colonial Edition is also published.

Knight (H. J. C.), M.A. See Churchman's Bible.

Knowing (R. J.), M.A., Professor of New Testament Exegesis at King's College, London. See Westminster Commentaries.

Lamb (Charles and Mary), THE WORKS OF. Edited by E. V. LUCAS. Illustrated in Seven Volumes. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. each. See also Little Library and E. V. Lucas.

Lambert (F. A. H.). See Little Guides.

Lambros (Professor). See Byzantine Texts.

Lane-Poole (Stanley). A HISTORY OF EGYPT IN THE MIDDLE AGES. Fully Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Langbridge (F.), M.A. BALLADS OF THE BRAVE: Poems of Chivalry, Enterprise, Courage, and Constancy. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Law (William). See Library of Devotion and Standard Library.

Leach (Henry). THE DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE. A Biography. With 12 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

See also James Braid.

GREAT GOLFERS IN THE MAKING. With 34 Portraits. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Le Braz (Anatole). THE LAND OF PARDONS. Translated by FRANCES M. GOSTLING. Illustrated in colour. *Second Edition.* Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Lee (Captain L. Melville). A HISTORY OF POLICE IN ENGLAND. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

Leigh (Percival). THE COMIC ENGLISH GRAMMAR. Embellished with upwards of 50 characteristic Illustrations by JOHN LEECH. Post 16mo. 2s. 6d. net.

Lewes (V. B.), M.A. AIR AND WATER. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Lewis (Mrs. Gwyn). A CONCISE HANDBOOK OF GARDEN SHRUBS. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

Lisle (Fortuné de). See Little Book on Art.

Littlehales (H.). See Antiquary's Books.

Lock (Walter), D.D., Warden of Keble College. ST. PAUL, THE MASTER-BUILDER. *Second Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE BIBLE AND CHRISTIAN LIFE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

See also Leaders of Religion and Library of Devotion.

Locker (F.). See Little Library.

Lodge (Sir Oliver), F.R.S. THE SUBSTANCE OF FAITH ALLIED WITH SCIENCE: A Catechism for Parents and Teachers. *Eighth Ed. Cr. 8vo. 2s. net.*

Lofthouse (W. F.), M.A. ETHICS AND ATONEMENT. With a Frontispiece. *Demy 8vo. 5s. net.*

Longfellow (H. W.). See Little Library.

Lorimer (George Horace). LETTERS FROM A SELF-MADE MERCHANT TO HIS SON. *Sixteenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

OLD GORGON GRAHAM. Second Edition. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

Lover (Samuel). See I. P. L.

E. V. L. and C. L. G. ENGLAND DAY BY DAY: Or, The Englishman's Handbook to Efficiency. Illustrated by GEORGE MORROW. *Fourth Edition. Fcap. 4to. 1s. net.*

Lucas (E. V.). THE LIFE OF CHARLES LAMB. With 25 Illustrations. *Fourth Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

A WANDERER IN HOLLAND. With many Illustrations, of which 20 are in Colour by HERBERT MARSHALL. *Eighth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

A WANDERER IN LONDON. With 16 Illustrations in Colour by NELSON DAWSON, and 36 other Illustrations. *Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

FIRESIDE AND SUNSHINE. Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

THE OPEN ROAD: a Little Book for Wayfarers. *Twelfth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.; India Paper, 7s. 6d.*

THE FRIENDLY TOWN: a Little Book for the Urbane. *Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.; India Paper, 7s. 6d.*

CHARACTER AND COMEDY. Third Edition.

Lucian. See Classical Translations.

Lyde (L. W.), M.A. See Commercial Series.

Lydon (Noel S.). See Junior School Books.

Lyttelton (Hon. Mrs. A.). WOMEN AND THEIR WORK. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

Macaulay (Lord). CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL ESSAYS. Edited by F. C. MONTAGUE, M.A. *Three Volumes. Cr. 8vo. 18s.*

The only edition of this book completely annotated.

M'Allen (J. E. B.), M.A. See Commercial Series.

MacCulloch (J. A.). See Churchman's Library.

MacCunn (Florence A.). MARY STUART. With over 60 Illustrations, including a Frontispiece in Photogravure. *New and Cheaper Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

See also Leaders of Religion.

McDermott (E. R.). See Books on Business.

M'Dowall (A. S.). See Oxford Biographies.

Mackay (A. M.). See Churchman's Library.

Macklin (Herbert W.), M.A. See Anti-quary's Books.

Mackenzie (W. Leslie), M.A., M.D., D.P.H., etc. THE HEALTH OF THE SCHOOL CHILD. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

Mdile Mori (Author of). ST. CATHERINE OF SIENA AND HER TIMES. With 28 Illustrations. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*

Magnus (Laurie), M.A. A PRIMER OF WORDSWORTH. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

Mahaffy (J. P.), Litt.D. A HISTORY OF THE EGYPT OF THE PTOLEMIES. Fully Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Maitland (F. W.), LL.D., Downing Professor of the Laws of England in the University of Cambridge. CANON LAW IN ENGLAND. *Royal 8vo. 7s. 6d.*

Malden (H. E.), M.A. ENGLISH RECORDS. A Companion to the History of England. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

THE ENGLISH CITIZEN: HIS RIGHTS AND DUTIES. Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

See also School Histories.

Marchant (E. C.), M.A., Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge. A GREEK ANTHOLOGY. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

See also A. M. Cook.

Marr (J. E.), F.R.S., Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. THE SCIENTIFIC STUDY OF SCENERY. *Second Edition. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

AGRICULTURAL GEOLOGY. Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Marriott (J. A. R.). THE LIFE AND TIMES OF LORD FALKLAND. With 20 Illustrations. *Second Ed. Dy. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

Marvell (Andrew). See Little Library.

Masefield (John). SEA LIFE IN NELSON'S TIME. Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*

ON THE SPANISH MAIN. With 22 Illustrations and a Map. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*

A SAILOR'S GARLAND. Edited and Selected by. *Second Ed. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*

Maskell (A.). See Connoisseur's Library.

Mason (A. J.), D.D. See Leaders of Religion.

Massee (George). THE EVOLUTION OF PLANT LIFE: Lower Forms. Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

Masterman (C. F. G.), M.A., M.P. TENNYSON AS A RELIGIOUS TEACHER. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Matheson (Mrs. E. F.). COUNSELS OF LIFE. *Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.*

May (Phil). THE PHIL MAY ALBUM. *Second Edition. 4to. 1s. net.*

Mellows (Emma S.). A SHORT STORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

Methuen (A. M. S.). THE TRAGEDY OF SOUTH AFRICA. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. net.*

Also *Cr. 8vo. 3d. net.*

A revised and enlarged edition of the author's 'Peace or War in South Africa.'

ENGLAND'S RUIN : DISCUSSED IN SIXTEEN LETTERS TO THE RIGHT HON. JOSEPH CHAMBERLAIN, M.P. *Seventh Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3d. net.

Miles (Eustace), M.A. LIFE AFTER LIFE, OR, THE THEORY OF REINCARNATION. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

Millais (J. G.), THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF SIR JOHN EVERETT MILLAIS, President of the Royal Academy. With many Illustrations, of which 2 are in Photogravure. *New Edition.* Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

See also Little Galleries.

Millin (G. F.), PICTORIAL GARDENING. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

Millis (C. T.), M.I.M.E. See Textbooks of Technology.

Milne (J. G.), M.A. A HISTORY OF ROMAN EGYPT. Fully Illus. Cr. 8vo. 6s. **Milton (John).** A DAY BOOK OF. Edited by R. F. Towndrow. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

See also Little Library and Standard Library.

Minchin (H. C.), M.A. See R. Peel.

Mitchell (P. Chalmers), M.A. OUTLINES OF BIOLOGY. Illustrated. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Mitton (G. E.), JANE AUSTEN AND HER TIMES. With many Portraits and Illustrations. *Second and Cheaper Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.

A Colonial Edition is also published.

Moffat (Mary M.), QUEEN LOUISA OF PRUSSIA. With 20 Illustrations. *Fourth Edition.* Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

'Moil (A.).' See Books on Business.

Moir (D. M.). See Little Library.

Molinos (Dr. Michael de), See Library of Devotion.

Money (L. G. Chiozza), M.P. RICHES AND POVERTY. *Fourth Edition.* Demy 8vo. 5s. net.

Montagu (Henry), Earl of Manchester. See Library of Devotion.

Montaigne, A DAY BOOK OF. Edited by C. F. Pond. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

Montmorency (J. E. G. de), B.A., LL.B. THOMAS A KEMPIS, HIS AGE AND BOOK. With 22 Illustrations. *Second Edition.* Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Moore (H. E.), BACK TO THE LAND. An Inquiry into Rural Depopulation. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Moorthouse (E. Hallam), NELSON'S LADY HAMILTON. With 51 Portraits. *Second Edition.* Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

A Colonial Edition is also published.

Moran (Clarence G.), See Books on Business.

More (Sir Thomas), See Standard Library.

Morfill (W. R.), Oriel College, Oxford. A HISTORY OF RUSSIA FROM PETER THE GREAT TO ALEXANDER II. With Maps and Plans. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Morich (R. J.), late of Clifton College. See School Examination Series.

Morris (J.), THE MAKERS OF JAPAN. With 24 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.

A Colonial Edition is also published.

Morris (J. E.), See Little Guides.

Morton (Miss Anderson), See Miss Brodric.

Moule (H. C. G.), D.D., Lord Bishop of Durham. See Leaders of Religion.

Muir (M. M. Pattison), M.A. THE CHEMISTRY OF FIRE. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Mundella (V. A.), M.A. See J. T. Dunn.

Munro (R.), LL.D. See Antiquary's Books.

Naval Officer (A). See I. P. L.

Neal (W. G.), See R. N. Hall.

Newman (Ernest). HUGO WOLF. Demy 8vo. 6s.

Newman (George), M.D., D.P.H., F.R.S.E., Lecturer on Public Health at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, and Medical Officer of Health of the Metropolitan Borough of Finsbury. INFANT MORTALITY, A SOCIAL PROBLEM. With 16 Diagrams. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Newman (J. H.) and others. See Library of Devotion.

Nichols (J. B. B.), See Little Library.

Nicklin (T.), M.A. EXAMINATION PAPERS IN THUCYDIDES. Cr. 8vo. 2s.

Nimrod. See I. P. L.

Norgate (G. Le Grys), THE LIFE OF SIR WALTER SCOTT. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Norregaard (B. W.), THE GREAT SIEGE: The Investment and Fall of Port Arthur. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Norway (A. H.), NAPLES. With 25 Coloured Illustrations by MAURICE GREIFFENHAGEN. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Novalis. THE DISCIPLES AT SAIS AND OTHER FRAGMENTS. Edited by Miss UNA BIRCH. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Oldfield (W. J.), M.A., Prebendary of Lincoln. A PRIMER OF RELIGION. BASED ON THE CATECHISM OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Oldham (F. M.), B.A. See Textbooks of Science.

Oliphant (Mrs.). See Leaders of Religion.

Oman (C. W. C.), M.A., Fellow of All Souls', Oxford. A HISTORY OF THE ART OF WAR. The Middle Ages, from the Fourth to the Fourteenth Century. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Ottley (R. L.), D.D. See Handbooks of Theology and Leaders of Religion.

Overton (J. H.), See Leaders of Religion.

Owen (Douglas), See Books on Business.

Oxford (M. N.), of Guy's Hospital. A HANDBOOK OF NURSING. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Pakes (W. C. C.), THE SCIENCE OF HYGIENE. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 15s.

- Parker (Gilbert).** A LOVER'S DIARY. *Fcap. 8vo. 5s.*
- Parkes (A. K.).** SMALL LESSONS ON GREAT TRUTHS. *Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.*
- Parkinson (John).** PARADISI IN SOLE PARADISUS TERRESTRIS, OR A GARDEN OF ALL SORTS OF PLEASANT FLOWERS. *Folio. £3, 3s. net.*
- Parmenter (John).** HELIO-TROPES, OR NEW POSIES FOR SUNDIALS, 1625. Edited by PERCIVAL LONDON. *Quarto. 3s. 6d. net.*
- Parmentier (Prof. Leon).** See Byzantine Texts.
- Parsons (Mrs. Clement).** GARRICK AND HIS CIRCLE. With 36 Illustrations. *Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.*
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Pascal.** See Library of Devotion.
- Paston (George).** SOCIAL CARICATURE IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. With over 200 Illustrations. *Imperial Quarto. £2, 12s. 6d. net.*
See also Little Books on Art and I.P.L.
- LADY MARY WORTLEY MONTAGU.** With 24 Portraits and Illustrations. *Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 15s. net.*
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Paterson (W. R.)** (Benjamin Swift). LIFE'S QUESTIONINGS. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*
- Patterson (A. H.).** NOTES OF AN EAST COAST NATURALIST. Illustrated in Colour by F. SOUTHGATE. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- NATURE IN EASTERN NORFOLK.** A series of observations on the Birds, Fishes, Mammals, Reptiles, and Stalk-eyed Crustaceans found in that neighbourhood, with a list of the species. With 12 Illustrations in colour, by FRANK SOUTHGATE. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- Peacock (N.).** See Little Books on Art.
- Peake (C. M. A.), F.R.H.S.** A CONCISE HANDBOOK OF GARDEN ANNUAL AND BIENNIAL PLANTS. With 24 Illustrations. *Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*
- Peel (Robert), and Minchin (H. C.), M.A. OXFORD.** With 100 Illustrations in Colour. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- Peel (Sidney),** late Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, and Secretary to the Royal Commission on the Licensing Laws. PRACTICAL LICENSING REFORM. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.*
- Petrie (W. M. Flinders), D.C.L., LL.D.,** Professor of Egyptology at University College. A HISTORY OF EGYPT, FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY. Fully Illustrated. *In six volumes. Cr. 8vo. 6s. each.*
- VOL. I. PREHISTORIC TIMES TO XVTH DYNASTY. Sixth Edition.**
- VOL. II. THE XVIIth AND XVIIIth DYNASTIES. Fourth Edition.**
- VOL. III. XIXth to XXXth DYNASTIES.**
- VOL. IV. THE EGYPT OF THE PTOLEMIES. J. P. MAHAFFY, Litt.D.**
- VOL. V. ROMAN EGYPT. J. G. MILNE, M.A.**
- VOL. VI. EGYPT IN THE MIDDLE AGES. STANLEY LANE-POOLE, M.A.**
- RELIGION AND CONSCIENCE IN ANCIENT EGYPT. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.**
- SYRIA AND EGYPT, FROM THE TELL ELAMARNA TABLETS. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.**
- EGYPTIAN TALES. Illustrated by TRISTRAM ELLIS. In Two Volumes. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.**
- EGYPTIAN DECORATIVE ART. With 120 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.**
- Phillips (W. A.).** See Oxford Biographies.
- Phillipotts (Eden).** MY DEVON YEAR. With 38 Illustrations by J. LEV PETHYBRIDGE. *Second and Cheaper Edition. Large Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- UP ALONG AND DOWN ALONG. Illustrated by CLAUDE SHEPPERSON. Cr. 4to. 5s. net.**
A volume of poems.
- Plarr (Victor G.).** See School Histories.
- Plato.** See Standard Library.
- Plautus.** THE CAPTIVI. Edited, with an Introduction, Textual Notes, and a Commentary, by W. M. LINDSAY, Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*
- Plowden-Wardlaw (J. T.), B.A.,** King's College, Cambridge. See School Examination Series.
- Podmore (Frank).** MODERN SPIRITUALISM. *Two Volumes. Demy 8vo. 21s. net.*
A History and a Criticism.
- Poer (J. Patrick Le).** A MODERN LEGIONARY. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- Pollard (Alice).** See Little Books on Art.
- Pollard (A. W.).** OLD PICTURE BOOKS. Illustrated. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*
- Pollard (Eliza F.).** See Little Books on Art.
- Pollock (David), M.I.N.A.** See Books on Business.
- Potter (M. C.), M.A., F.L.S.** A TEXT-BOOK OF AGRICULTURAL BOTANY. Illustrated. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.*
- Power (J. O'Connor).** THE MAKING OF AN ORATOR. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- Prance (G.).** See R. Wyon.
- Prescott (O. L.).** ABOUT MUSIC, AND WHAT IT IS MADE OF. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*
- Price (L. L.), M.A.,** Fellow of Oriol College, Oxon. A HISTORY OF ENGLISH POLITICAL ECONOMY. *Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Primrose (Deborah).** A MODERN BEOTIA. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- Protheroe (Ernest).** THE DOMINION OF MAN. GEOGRAPHY IN ITS HUMAN ASPECT. With 32 full-page Illustrations. *Cr. 8vo. 2s.*

- Pugin and Rowlandson.** THE MICRO-COSM OF LONDON, OR LONDON IN MINIATURE. With 104 Illustrations in colour. In Three Volumes. Small 4to. £3, 3s. net.
- 'Q' (A. T. Quiller Couch).** THE GOLDEN POMP. A PROCESSION OF ENGLISH LYRICS. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- Quevedo Villegas.** See Miniature Library.
- G. R. and E. S.** THE WOODHOUSE CORRESPONDENCE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Rackham (R. B.), M.A.** See Westminster Commentaries.
- Ragg (Laura M.).** THE WOMEN-ARTISTS OF BOLOGNA. With 20 Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- Ragg (Lonsdale). B.D., Oxon.** DANTE AND HIS ITALY. With 32 Illustrations largely from contemporary Frescoes and Documents. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.
- Rahitz (F. J.), M.A., B.Sc.,** Lecturer in English at Merchant Venturers' Technical College, Bristol. HIGHER ENGLISH. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Randolph (B. W.), D.D.** See Library of Devotion.
- Rannie (D. W.), M.A.** A STUDENT'S HISTORY OF SCOTLAND. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Rashdall (Hastings), M.A.,** Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford. DOCTRINE AND DEVELOPMENT. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Raven (J. J.), D.D.** See Antiquary's Books.
- Rawstorne (Lawrence, Esq.).** See I.P.L.
- Raymond (Walter).** See School Histories.
- A Real Paddy.** See I.P.L.
- Reason (W.), M.A.** UNIVERSITY AND SOCIAL SETTLEMENTS. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Redpath (H. A.), M.A.** See Westminster Commentaries.
- Reynolds.** See Little Galleries.
- Rhoades (J. F.).** See Simplified French Texts.
- Rhodes (W. E.).** See School Histories.
- Rieu (H.), M.A.** See Simplified French Texts.
- Roberts (M. E.).** See C. C. Channer.
- Robertson (A.), D.D.,** Lord Bishop of Exeter. REGNUM DEI. The Bampton Lectures of 1901. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- Robertson (C. Grant), M.A.,** Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, Examiner in the Honours School of Modern History, Oxford, 1901-1904. SELECT STATUTES, CASES, AND CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS, 1660-1832. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- Robertson (C. Grant) and Bartholomew (J. G.), F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S.** A HISTORICAL AND MODERN ATLAS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. Demy Quarto. 4s. 6d. net.
- Robertson (Sir G. S.), K.C.S.I.** CHITRAL: THE STORY OF A MINOR SIEGE. Third Edition. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- Robinson (A. W.), M.A.** See Churchman's Bible.
- Robinson (Cecilia).** THE MINISTRY OF DEACONESSES. With an Introduction by the late Archbishop of Canterbury. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Robinson (F. S.).** See Connoisseur's Library.
- Rocheffoucauld (La).** See Little Library.
- Rodwell (G.), B.A.** NEW TESTAMENT GREEK. A Course for Beginners. With a Preface by WALTER LOCK, D.D., Warden of Keble College. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Roe (Fred).** OLD OAK FURNITURE. With many Illustrations by the Author, including a frontispiece in colour. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- Rogers (A. G. L.), M.A.** See Books on Business.
- Romney.** See Little Galleries.
- Roscoe (E. S.).** See Little Guides.
- Rose (Edward).** THE ROSE READER. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Also in 4 Parts. Parts I. and II. 6d. each; Part III. 8d.; Part IV. 10d.
- Rowntree (Joshua).** THE IMPERIAL DRUG TRADE. A RE-STATEMENT OF THE OPIUM QUESTION. Second and Cheaper Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. net.
- Royde-Smith (N. G.).** THE PILLOW BOOK: A GARNER OF MANY MOODS. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.
- Rubie (A. E.), D.D.** See Junior School Books.
- Russell (W. Clark).** THE LIFE OF ADMIRAL LORD COLLINGWOOD. With Illustrations by F. BRANGWYN. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Sainsbury (Harrington), M.D., F.R.C.P.** PRINCIPIA THERAPEUTICA. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- St. Anselm.** See Library of Devotion.
- St. Augustine.** See Library of Devotion.
- St. Bernard.** See Library of Devotion.
- Sales (St. Francis de).** See Library of Devotion.
- St. Cyres (Viscount).** See Oxford Biographies.
- St. Francis of Assisi.** THE LITTLE FLOWERS OF THE GLORIOUS MESSER ST. FRANCIS AND HIS FRIARS. Newly translated by WILLIAM HEYWOOD. With an Introduction by A. G. F. HOWELL, and 40 Illustrations from Italian Painters. Demy 8vo. 5s. net.
See also Standard Library and Library of Devotion.
- 'Saki' (H. Munro).** REGINALD. Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- Salmon (A. L.).** See Little Guides.
- Sargeant (J.), M.A.** ANNALS OF WESTMINSTER SCHOOL. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- Sathas (C.).** See Byzantine Texts.
- Schmitt (John).** See Byzantine Texts.
- Scott (A. M.).** WINSTON SPENCER CHURCHILL. With Portraits and Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Scudamore (Cyril).** See Little Guides.

- Sells (V. P.), M.A.** THE MECHANICS OF DAILY LIFE. Illustrated. *Cr.* 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Selous (Edmund).** TOMMY SMITH'S ANIMALS. Illustrated by G. W. ORD. *Ninth Edition.* *Fcap.* 8vo. 2s. 6d. *School Edition,* 1s. 6d.
- TOMMY SMITH'S OTHER ANIMALS.** With 12 Illustrations by AUGUSTA GUEST. *Fourth Edition.* *Fcap.* 8vo. 2s. 6d. *School Edition,* 1s. 6d.
- Settle (J. H.).** ANECDOTES OF SOLDIERS. *Cr.* 8vo. 3s. 6d. *net.*
- Shakespeare (William).** THE FOUR FOLIOS, 1623; 1632; 1664; 1685. Each £4, 4s. *net.*, or a complete set, £12, 12s. *net.*
Folios 3 and 4 are ready.
Folio 2 is nearly ready.
See also Arden, Standard Library and Little Quarto Shakespeare.
- Sharp (A.).** VICTORIAN POETS. *Cr.* 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Sharp (Cecil).** See S. Baring-Gould.
- Sharp (Mrs. E. A.).** See Little Books on Art.
- Shedlock (J. S.).** THE PIANOFORTE SONATA. *Cr.* 8vo. 5s.
- Shelley (Percy B.).** ADONAI; an Elegy on the death of John Keats, Author of 'Endymion,' etc. Pisa. From the types of Didot, 1821. 2s. *net.*
- Sheppard (H. F.), M.A.** See S. Baring-Gould.
- Sherwell (Arthur), M.A.** LIFE IN WEST LONDON. *Third Edition.* *Cr.* 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Shipley (Mary E.).** AN ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY FOR CHILDREN. A.D. 597-1066. With a Preface by the Bishop of Gibraltar. With Maps and Illustrations. *Cr.* 8vo. 2s. 6d. *net.*
- Sime (J.).** See Little Books on Art.
- Simonson (G. A.).** FRANCESCO GUARDI. With 41 Plates. *Imperial* 4to. £2, 2s. *net.*
- Sketchley (R. E. D.).** See Little Books on Art.
- Skipton (H. P. K.).** See Little Books on Art.
- Sladen (Douglas).** SICILY: The New Winter Resort. With over 200 Illustrations. *Second Edition.* *Cr.* 8vo. 5s. *net.*
- Small (Evan), M.A.** THE EARTH. An Introduction to Physiography. Illustrated. *Cr.* 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Smallwood (M. G.).** See Little Books on Art.
- Smedley (F. E.).** See I.P.L.
- Smith (Adam).** THE WEALTH OF NATIONS. Edited with an Introduction and numerous Notes by EDWIN CANNAN, M.A. *Two volumes.* *Demy* 8vo. 21s. *net.*
- Smith (Horace and James).** See Little Library.
- Smith (H. Bompas), M.A.** A NEW JUNIOR ARITHMETIC. *Crown* 8vo. 2s. With Answers, 2s. 6d.
- Smith (R. Mudie).** THOUGHTS FOR THE DAY. Edited by. *Fcap.* 8vo. 3s. 6d. *net.*
- Smith (Nowell C.).** See W. Wordsworth.
- Smith (John Thomas).** A BOOK FOR A RAINY DAY: Or, Recollections of the Events of the Years 1766-1833. Edited by WILFRED WHITTEN. Illustrated. *Wide Demy* 8vo. 12s. 6d. *net.*
- Snell (F. J.).** A BOOK OF EXMOOR. Illustrated. *Cr.* 8vo. 6s.
- Snowden (C. E.).** A HANDY DIGEST OF BRITISH HISTORY. *Demy* 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- Sophocles.** See Classical Translations.
- Sornet (L. A.).** See Junior School Books.
- South (E. Wilton), M.A.** See Junior School Books.
- Southey (R.).** ENGLISH SEAMEN. Edited by DAVID HANNAY.
Vol. I. (Howard, Clifford, Hawkins, Drake, Cavendish). *Second Edition.* *Cr.* 8vo. 6s.
Vol. II. (Richard Hawkins, Grenville, Essex, and Raleigh). *Cr.* 8vo. 6s.
See also Standard Library.
- Spence (C. H.), M.A.** See School Examination Series.
- Spicer (A. D.).** THE PAPER TRADE. With Maps and Diagrams. *Demy* 8vo. 12s. 6d. *net.*
- Spooner (W. A.), M.A.** See Leaders of Religion.
- Staley (Edgcumbe).** THE GUILDS OF FLORENCE. Illustrated. *Second Edition.* *Royal* 8vo. 16s. *net.*
- Stanbridge (J. W.), B.D.** See Library of Devotion.
- 'Stancliffe.'** GOLF DO'S AND DONT'S. *Second Edition.* *Fcap.* 8vo. 1s.
- Stead (W. J.).** See D. Gallaher.
- Stedman (A. M. M.), M.A.** INITIAL LATINA: Easy Lessons on Elementary Accidence. *Tenth Edition.* *Fcap.* 8vo. 1s.
- FIRST LATIN LESSONS.** *Tenth Edition.* *Cr.* 8vo. 2s.
- FIRST LATIN READER.** With Notes adapted to the Shorter Latin Primer and Vocabulary. *Seventh Edition.* 18mo. 1s. 6d.
- EASY SELECTIONS FROM CÆSAR.** The Helvetian War. *Third Edition.* 18mo. 1s.
- EASY SELECTIONS FROM LIVY.** The Kings of Rome. 18mo. *Second Edition.* 1s. 6d.
- EASY LATIN PASSAGES FOR UNSEEN TRANSLATION.** *Twelfth Ed.* *Fcap.* 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- EXEMPLA LATINA.** First Exercises in Latin Accidence. With Vocabulary. *Fourth Edition.* *Cr.* 8vo. 1s.

- EASY LATIN EXERCISES ON THE SYNTAX OF THE SHORTER AND REVISED LATIN PRIMER.** With Vocabulary. *Eleventh and Cheaper Edition, re-written.* Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. *Original Edition.* 2s. 6d. Key, 3s. net.
- THE LATIN COMPOUND SENTENCE:** Rules and Exercises. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. With Vocabulary. 2s.
- NOTANDA QUÆDAM:** Miscellaneous Latin Exercises on Common Rules and Idioms. *Fifth Edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. With Vocabulary. 2s. Key, 2s. net.
- LATIN VOCABULARIES FOR REPETITION:** Arranged according to Subjects. *Fourteenth Edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- A VOCABULARY OF LATIN IDIOMS.** 18mo. *Fourth Edition.* 1s.
- STEPS TO GREEK.** *Third Edition, revised.* 18mo. 1s.
- A SHORTER GREEK PRIMER.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- EASY GREEK PASSAGES FOR UNSEEN TRANSLATION.** *Fourth Edition, revised.* Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- GREEK VOCABULARIES FOR REPETITION.** Arranged according to Subjects. *Fourth Edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- GREEK TESTAMENT SELECTIONS.** For the use of Schools. With Introduction, Notes, and Vocabulary. *Fourth Edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- STEPS TO FRENCH.** *Eighth Edition.* 18mo. 8d.
- FIRST FRENCH LESSONS.** *Eighth Edition, revised.* Cr. 8vo. 1s.
- EASY FRENCH PASSAGES FOR UNSEEN TRANSLATION.** *Sixth Edition, revised.* Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- EASY FRENCH EXERCISES ON ELEMENTARY SYNTAX.** With Vocabulary. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Key, 3s. net.
- FRENCH VOCABULARIES FOR REPETITION:** Arranged according to Subjects. *Thirteenth Edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 1s. See also School Examination Series.
- Steel (R. Elliott), M.A., F.C.S. THE WORLD OF SCIENCE.** With 147 Illustrations. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. See also School Examination Series.
- Stephenson (C.), of the Technical College, Bradford, and Suddards (F.) of the Yorkshire College, Leeds. ORNAMENTAL DESIGN FOR WOVEN FABRICS.** Illustrated. *Demy 8vo. Third Edition.* 7s. 6d.
- Stephenson (J.), M.A. THE CHIEF TRUTHS OF THE CHRISTIAN FAITH.** Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Sterne (Laurence).** See Little Library.
- Sterry (W.), M.A. ANNALS OF ETON COLLEGE.** Illustrated. *Demy 8vo.* 7s. 6d.
- Steuart (Katherine). BY ALLAN WATER.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Stevenson (R. L.) THE LETTERS OF ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON TO HIS FAMILY AND FRIENDS.** Selected and Edited by SIDNEY COLVIN. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 12s.
- LIBRARY EDITION.** *Demy 8vo.* 2 vols. 25s. net. A Colonial Edition is also published.
- VAILIMA LETTERS.** With an Etched Portrait by WILLIAM STRANG. *Sixth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. Buckram. 6s. A Colonial Edition is also published.
- THE LIFE OF R. L. STEVENSON.** See G. Balfour.
- Stevenson (M. I.). FROM SARANAC TO THE MARQUESAS.** Being Letters written by Mrs. M. I. STEVENSON during 1887-8. Cr. 8vo. 6s. net.
- LETTERS FROM SAMOA, 1891-95.** Edited and arranged by M. C. BALFOUR. With many Illustrations. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s. net.
- Stoddart (Anna M.).** See Oxford Biographies.
- Stokes (F. G.), B.A. HOURS WITH RABELAIS.** From the translation of SIR T. URQUHART and P. A. MOTTEUX. With a Portrait in Photogravure. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
- Stone (S. J.). POEMS AND HYMNS.** With a Memoir by F. G. ELLERTON, M.A. With Portrait. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Storr (Vernon F.), M.A., Lecturer in the Philosophy of Religion in Cambridge University; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury; formerly Fellow of University College, Oxford. DEVELOPMENT AND DIVINE PURPOSE.** Cr. 8vo. 5s. net.
- Straker (F.).** See Books on Business.
- Streane (A. W.), D.D.** See Churchman's Bible.
- Streetfield (R. A.). MODERN MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.** With 24 Illustrations. *Second Edition.* *Demy 8vo.* 7s. 6d. net.
- Stroud (H.), D.Sc., M.A. PRACTICAL PHYSICS.** With many Diagrams. *Second Edition.* 3s. net.
- Strutt (Joseph). THE SPORTS AND PASTIMES OF THE PEOPLE OF ENGLAND.** Illustrated by many Engravings. Revised by J. CHARLES COX, LL.D., F.S.A. *Quarto.* 21s. net.
- Stuart (Capt. Donald). THE STRUGGLE FOR PERSIA.** With a Map. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Sturch (F.), Staff Instructor to the Surrey County Council. MANUAL TRAINING DRAWING (WOODWORK).** Its Principles and Application, with Solutions to Examination Questions, 1892-1905, Orthographic, Isometric and Oblique Projection. With 50 Plates and 140 Figures. *Foolscap.* 5s. net.
- Suddards (F.).** See C. Stephenson.
- Surtees (R. E.).** See I.P.L.
- Symes (J. S.), M.A. THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Sympton (E. M.), M.A., M.D.** See Ancient Cities.

Tacitus. AGRICOLA. With Introduction Notes, Map, etc., by R. F. DAVIS, M.A., *Fcap. 8vo. 2s.*

GERMANIA. By the same Editor. *Fcap. 8vo. 2s.* See also Classical Translations.

Tallack (W.). HOWARD LETTERS AND MEMORIES. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*

Tauler (J.). See Library of Devotion.

Taylor (A. E.). THE ELEMENTS OF METAPHYSICS. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*

Taylor (F. G.), M.A. See Commercial Series.

Taylor (I. A.). See Oxford Biographies.

Taylor (John W.). THE COMING OF THE SAINTS: Imagination and Studies in Early Church History and Tradition. With 26 Illustrations. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*

Taylor T. M.), M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. **A CONSTITUTIONAL AND POLITICAL HISTORY OF ROME.** *Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.*

Teasdale-Buckell (G. T.). THE COMPLETE SHOT. Illustrated. *Second Ed.*

Tennyson (Alfred, Lord). THE EARLY POEMS OF. Edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by J. CHURTON COLLINS, M.A. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

IN MEMORIAM, MAUD, AND THE PRINCESS. Edited by J. CHURTON COLLINS, M.A. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.* See also Little Library.

Terry (C. S.). See Oxford Biographies.

Thackeray (W. M.). See Little Library.

Theobald (F. V.), M.A. INSECT LIFE. Illustrated. *Second Edition Revised. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

Thompson (A. H.). See Little Guides.

Tileston (Mary W.). DAILY STRENGTH FOR DAILY NEEDS. *Fourteenth Edition. Medium 16mo. 2s. 6d. net.* Also an edition in superior binding, 6s.

Tompkins (H. W.), F.R.H.S. See Little Guides.

Townley (Lady Susan). MY CHINESE NOTE-BOOK With 16 Illustrations and 2 Maps. *Third Ed. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*

Toynbee (Paget), M.A., D.Litt. See Oxford Biographies.

Trench (Herbert). DEIRDRE WEDDED AND OTHER POEMS. *Cr. 8vo. 5s.*

An episode of Thirty hours delivered by the three voices. It deals with the love of Deirdre for Nais and is founded on a Gaelic Version of the Tragical Tale of the Sons of Usnach.

Trevelyan (G. M.), Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. **ENGLAND UNDER THE STUARTS.** With Maps and Plans. *Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*

Troutbeck (G. E.). See Little Guides.

Tyler (E. A.), B.A., F.C.S. See Junior School Books.

Tyrrell-Gill (Frances). See Little Books on Art.

Vardon (Harry). THE COMPLETE GOLFER. Illustrated. *Eighth Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

Vaughan (Henry). See Little Library.

Vaughan (Herbert M.), B.A. (Oxon.). THE LAST OF THE ROYAL STUARTS, HENRY STUART, CARDINAL, DUKE OF YORK. With 20 Illustrations. *Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*

THE NAPLES RIVERIA. With 25 Illustrations in Colour by MAURICE GREIFFENHAGEN. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

Voegelin (A.), M.A. See Junior Examination Series.

Waddell (Col. L. A.), LL.D., C.B. LHASA AND ITS MYSTERIES. With a Record of the Expedition of 1903-1904. With 155 Illustrations and Maps. *Third and Cheaper Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*

Wade (G. W.), D.D. OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY. With Maps. *Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Wagner (Richard). MUSIC DRAMAS: Interpretations, embodying Wagner's own explanations. By A. L. CLEATHER and B. CRUMP. *In Four Volumes. Fcap 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.*

VOL. I.—THE RING OF THE NIBELUNG. *Third Edition.*

VOL. II.—PARSIFAL, LOHENGRIN, and THE HOLY GRAIL.

VOL. III.—TRISTAN AND ISOLDE.

Wall (J. C.). DEVILS. Illustrated by the Author and from photographs. *Demy 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.* See also Antiquary's Books.

Walters (H. B.). See Little Books on Art and Classics of Art.

Walton (F. W.). See School Histories.

Walton (Izaak) and Cotton (Charles). See I.P.L., Standard Library, and Little Library.

Warren-Vernon (Hon. William), M.A. READINGS ON THE INFERNO OF DANTE, based on the Commentary of BENVENUTODA IMOLA and other authorities. With an Introduction by the Rev. Dr. MOORE. *In Two Volumes. Second Edition, entirely re-written. Cr. 8vo. 15s. net.*

Waterhouse (Mrs. Alfred). WITH THE SIMPLE-HEARTED: Little Homilies to Women in Country Places. *Second Edition. Small Pott 8vo. 2s. net.*

See also Little Library.

Watt (Francis). See T. F. Henderson.

Weatherhead (T. C.), M.A. EXAMINATION PAPERS IN HORACE. *Cr. 8vo. 2s.* See also Junior Examination Series.

Webber (F. C.). See Textbooks of Technology.

Weir (Archibald), M.A. AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPE. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Wells (Sidney H.) See Textbooks of Science.

Wells (J.), M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Wadham College. **OXFORD AND OXFORD LIFE.** *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

A SHORT HISTORY OF ROME. *Eighth Edition. With 3 Maps. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

See also Little Guides.

Wheldon (F. W.). A LITTLE BROTHER TO THE BIRDS. With 15 Illustrations,

- 7 of which are by A. H. BUCKLAND. *Large Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- Whibley (C.).** See W. E. Henley.
- Whibley (L.), M.A.,** Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge. **GREEK OLIGARCHIES: THEIR ORGANISATION AND CHARACTER.** *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- Whitaker (G. H.), M.A.** See Churchman's Bible.
- White (Gilbert).** **THE NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBORNE.** Edited by L. C. MIALL, F.R.S., assisted by W. WARDE FOWLER, M.A. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
See also Standard Library.
- Whitfield (E. E.).** See Commercial Series.
- Whitehead (A. W.).** **GASPARD DE COLIGNY.** Illustrated. *Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.*
- Whiteley (R. Lloyd), F.I.C.,** Principal of the Municipal Science School, West Bromwich. **AN ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.** *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Whitley (Miss).** See Lady Dilke.
- Whitten (W.).** See John Thomas Smith.
- Whyte (A. G.), B.Sc.** See Books on Business.
- Wilberforce (Wilfrid).** See Little Books on Art.
- Wide (Oscar).** **DE PROFUNDIS.** *Eleventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net.*
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- THE DUCHESS OF PADUA.** *Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.*
- POEMS.** *Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.*
- INTENTIONS.** *Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.*
- SALOME, AND OTHER PLAYS.** *Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.*
- LADY WINDERMERE'S FAN.** *Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.*
- A WOMAN OF NO IMPORTANCE.** *Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.*
- AN IDEAL HUSBAND.** *Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.*
- THE IMPORTANCE OF BEING EARNEST.** *Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.*
- A HOUSE OF POMEGRANATES AND THE HAPPY PRINCE.** *Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.*
- LORD ARTHUR SAVILE'S CRIME AND LORD ARTHUR PROSE PIECES.** *Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.*
- Wilkins (W. H.), B.A.** **THE ALIEN INVASION.** *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Williams (A.).** **PETROL PETER: or Pretty Stories and Funny Pictures.** Illustrated in Colour by A. W. MILLS. *Demy 4to. 3s. 6d. net.*
- Williamson (M. G.).** See Ancient Cities.
- Williamson (W.).** **THE BRITISH GARDENER.** Illustrated. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.*
- Williamson (W.), B.A.** See Junior Examination Series, Junior School Books, and Beginner's Books.
- Willson (Beckles).** **LORD STRATHCONA: the Story of his Life.** Illustrated. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.*
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Wilmot-Buxton (E. M.).** **MAKERS OF EUROPE.** *Cr. 8vo. Eighth Ed. 3s. 6d.*
A Text-book of European History for Middle Forms.
- THE ANCIENT WORLD.** With Maps and Illustrations. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
See also Beginner's Books.
- Wilson (Bishop.).** See Library of Devotion.
- Wilson (A. J.).** See Books on Business.
- Wilson (H. A.).** See Books on Business.
- Wilson (J. A.).** See Simplified French Texts.
- Wilton (Richard), M.A.** **LYRA PAS-TORALIS: Songs of Nature, Church, and Home.** *Pott 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Winbolt (S. E.), M.A.** **EXERCISES IN LATIN ACCIDENCE.** *Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.*
- LATIN HEXAMETER VERSE: An Aid to Composition.** *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. KEY, 5s. net.*
- Windle (B. C. A.), F.R.S., F.S.A.** See Antiquary's Books, Little Guides, Ancient Cities, and School Histories.
- Winterbotham (Canon), M.A., B.Sc., LL.B.** See Churchman's Library.
- Wood (Sir Evelyn), F.M., V.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G.** **FROM MIDSHIPMAN TO FIELD-MARSHAL.** With 24 Illustrations and Maps. *A New and Cheaper Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Wood (J. A. E.).** See Textbooks of Technology.
- Wood (J. Hickory).** **DAN LENO.** Illustrated. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Wood (W. Birkbeck), M.A.,** late Scholar of Worcester College, Oxford, and **Edmonds (Major J. E.), R.E., D.A.Q.-M.G.** **A HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR IN THE UNITED STATES.** With an Introduction by H. SPENSER WILKINSON. With 24 Maps and Plans. *Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.*
- Wordsworth (Christopher).** See Antiquary's Books.
- Wordsworth (W.).** **POEMS BY.** Selected by STOPFORD A. BROOKE. With 40 Illustrations by EDMUND H. NEW. With a Frontispiece in Photogravure. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Wordsworth (W.) and Coleridge (S. T.).** See Little Library.
- Wright (Arthur), D.D.,** Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge. See Churchman's Library.
- Wright (C. Gordon).** See Dante.
- Wright (J. C.).** **TO-DAY.** *Demy 16mo. 1s. 6d. net.*
- Wright (Sophie).** **GERMAN VOCABULARIES FOR REPETITION.** *Pcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.*
- Wrong (George M.),** Professor of History in the University of Toronto. **THE EARL OF ELGIN.** Illustrated. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*
A Colonial Edition is also published.

Wyatt (Kate M.). See M. R. Gloag.

Wylde (A. B.). MODERN ABYSSINIA. With a Map and a Portrait. *Demy 8vo. 15s. net.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

Wyndham (Rt. Hon. George), M.P. THE POEMS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. With an Introduction and Notes. *Demy 8vo. Buckram, gilt top. 10s. 6d.*

Wyon (R.) and Prance (G.). THE LAND OF THE BLACK MOUNTAIN. Being a Description of Montenegro. With 40 Illustrations. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.*

Yeats (W. B.). A BOOK OF IRISH VERSE. Selected from Modern Writers.

Revised and Enlarged Edition: Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Young (Filson). THE COMPLETE MOTORIST. With 138 Illustrations. *Seventh Edition, Revised and Rewritten. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

THE JOY OF THE ROAD: An Appreciation of the Motor Car. *Small Demy 8vo. 5s. net.*

Young (T. M.). THE AMERICAN COTTON INDUSTRY: A Study of Work and Workers. *Cr. 8vo. Cloth, 2s. 6d.; paper boards, 1s. 6d.*

Zimmern (Antonia). WHAT DO WE KNOW CONCERNING ELECTRICITY? *Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net.*

Ancient Cities

General Editor, B. C. A. WINDLE, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

CHESTER. By B. C. A. Windle, D.Sc. F.R.S. Illustrated by E. H. New.

SHREWSBURY. By T. Auden, M.A., F.S.A. Illustrated.

CANTERBURY. By J. C. Cox, LL.D., F.S.A. Illustrated.

EDINBURGH. By M. G. Williamson, M.A. Illustrated by Herbert Railton.

LINCOLN. By E. Mausel Sympton, M.A., M.D. Illustrated by E. H. New.

BRISTOL. By Alfred Harvey. Illustrated by E. H. New.

DUBLIN. By S. A. O. Fitzpatrick. Illustrated by W. C. Green.

The Antiquary's Books

General Editor, J. CHARLES COX, LL.D., F.S.A.

Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

ENGLISH MONASTIC LIFE. By the Right Rev. Abbot Gasquet, O.S.B. Illustrated. *Third Edition.*

REMAINS OF THE PREHISTORIC AGE IN ENGLAND. By B. C. A. Windle, D.Sc., F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations and Plans.

OLD SERVICE BOOKS OF THE ENGLISH CHURCH. By Christopher Wordsworth, M.A., and Henry Littlehales. With Coloured and other Illustrations.

CELTIC ART. By J. Romilly Allen, F.S.A. With numerous Illustrations and Plans.

ARCHAEOLOGY AND FALSE ANTIQUITIES. By R. Munro, LL.D. Illustrated.

SHRINES OF BRITISH SAINTS. By J. C. Wall. With numerous Illustrations and Plans.

THE ROYAL FORESTS OF ENGLAND. By J. C. Cox, LL.D., F.S.A. Illustrated.

THE MANOR AND MANORIAL RECORDS. By Nathaniel J. Hone. Illustrated.

ENGLISH SEALS. By J. Harvey Bloom. Illustrated.

THE DOMESDAY INQUEST. By Adolphus Ballard, B.A., LL.B. With 27 Illustrations.

THE BRASSES OF ENGLAND. By Herbert W. Macklin, M.A. With many Illustrations. *Second Edition.*

PARISH LIFE IN MEDIAEVAL ENGLAND. By the Right Rev. Abbott Gasquet, O.S.B. With many Illustrations. *Second Edition.*

THE BELLS OF ENGLAND. By Canon J. J. Raven, D.D., F.S.A. With Illustrations. *Second Edition.*

The Arden Shakespeare

Demy 8vo. 2s. 6d. net each volume.

General Editor, W. J. CRAIG.

An edition of Shakespeare in single Plays. Edited with a full Introduction, Textual Notes, and a Commentary at the foot of the page.

HAMLET. Edited by Edward Dowden.

ROMEO AND JULIET. Edited by Edward Dowden.

KING LEAR. Edited by W. J. Craig.

JULIUS CAESAR. Edited by M. Macmillan.

THE TEMPEST. Edited by Moreton Luce.

[Continued.]

ARDEN SHAKESPEARE—*continued*.

OTHELLO. Edited by H. C. Hart.
 TITUS ANDRONICUS. Edited by H. B. Baildon.
 CYMBELINE. Edited by Edward Dowden.
 THE MERRY WIVES OF WINDSOR. Edited by H. C. Hart.
 A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM. Edited by H. Cuninghame.
 KING HENRY V. Edited by H. A. Evans.
 ALL'S WELL THAT ENDS WELL. Edited by W. O. Brigstocke.
 THE TAMING OF THE SHREW. Edited by R. Warwick Bond.
 TIMON OF ATHENS. Edited by K. Deighton.
 MEASURE FOR MEASURE. Edited by H. C. Hart.
 TWELFTH NIGHT. Edited by Moreton Luce.

THE MERCHANT OF VENICE. Edited by C. Knox Pooler.
 TROILUS AND CRESSIDA. Edited by K. Deighton.
 ANTONY AND CLEOPATRA. Edited by R. H. Case.
 LOVE'S LABOUR'S LOST. Edited by H. C. Hart.
 THE TWO GENTLEMEN OF VERONA. R. Warwick Bond.
 PERICLES. Edited by K. Deighton.
 THE COMEDY OF ERRORS. Edited by H. Cuninghame.
 KING RICHARD III. Edited by A. H. Thompson.
 KING JOHN. Edited by Ivor B. John.

The Beginner's Books

Edited by W. WILLIAMSON, B.A.

EASY FRENCH RHYMES. By Henri Blouet. *Second Edition*. Illustrated. *Fcap. 8vo. 1s.*
 EASY STORIES FROM ENGLISH HISTORY. By E. M. Wilmot-Buxton, Author of 'Makers of Europe.' *Third Edition*. *Cr. 8vo. 1s.*
 EASY EXERCISES IN ARITHMETIC. Arranged by W. S. Beard. *Second Edition*. *Fcap.*

8vo. Without Answers, 1s. With Answers, 1s. 3d.
 EASY DICTATION AND SPELLING. By W. Williamson, B.A. *Sixth Ed. Fcap. 8vo. 1s.*
 AN EASY POETRY BOOK. Selected and arranged by W. Williamson, B.A., Author of 'Dictation Passages.' *Second Edition*. *Cr. 8vo. 1s.*

Books on Business

Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

PORTS AND DOCKS. By Douglas Owen.
 RAILWAYS. By E. R. McDermott.
 THE STOCK EXCHANGE. By Chas. Duguid. *Second Edition*.
 THE BUSINESS OF INSURANCE. By A. J. Wilson.
 THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY: LIGHTING, TRACTION, AND POWER. By A. G. Whyte, B.Sc.
 THE SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY: Its History, Science, Practice, and Finance. By David Pollock, M.I.N.A.
 THE MONEY MARKET. By F. Straker.
 THE BUSINESS SIDE OF AGRICULTURE. By A. G. L. Rogers, M.A.
 LAW IN BUSINESS. By H. A. Wilson.
 THE BREWING INDUSTRY. By Julian L. Baker, F.I.C., F.C.S.

THE AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY. By G. de H. Stone.
 MINING AND MINING INVESTMENTS. By 'A. Moil.'
 THE BUSINESS OF ADVERTISING. By Clarence G. Moran, Barrister-at-Law. Illustrated.
 TRADE UNIONS. By G. Drage.
 CIVIL ENGINEERING. By T. Claxton Fidler, M.Inst. C.E. Illustrated.
 THE IRON TRADE OF GREAT BRITAIN. By J. Stephen Jeans. Illustrated.
 MONOPOLIES, TRUSTS, AND KARTELLS. By F. W. Hirst.
 THE COTTON INDUSTRY AND TRADE. By Prof. S. J. Chapman, Dean of the Faculty of Commerce in the University of Manchester. Illustrated.

Byzantine Texts

Edited by J. B. BURY, M.A., Litt.D.

A series of texts of Byzantine Historians, edited by English and foreign scholars.

ZACHARIAH OF MITYLENE. Translated by F. J. Hamilton, D.D., and E. W. Brooks. *Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.*

EVAGRIUS. Edited by Léon Parmentier and M. Bidez. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*

THE HISTORY OF PSELLUS. Edited by C. Sathas. *Demy 8vo. 15s. net.*
 ECTHESIS CHRONICA. Edited by Professor Lambros. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*
 THE CHRONICLE OF MOREA. Edited by John Schmitt. *Demy 8vo. 15s. net.*

The Churchman's Bible

General Editor, J. H. BURN, B.D., F.R.S.E.

Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net each.

A series of Expositions on the Books of the Bible, which will be of service to the general reader in the practical and devotional study of the Sacred Text.

Each Book is provided with a full and clear Introductory Section, in which is stated what is known or conjectured respecting the date and occasion of the composition of the Book, and any other particulars that may help to elucidate its meaning as a whole. The Exposition is divided into sections of a convenient length, corresponding as far as possible with the divisions of the Church Lectionary. The Translation of the Authorised Version is printed in full, such corrections as are deemed necessary being placed in footnotes.

THE EPISTLE OF ST. PAUL THE APOSTLE TO THE GALATIANS. Edited by A. W. Robinson, M.A. *Second Edition.*

ECCLESIASTES. Edited by A. W. Streane, D.D.

THE EPISTLE OF ST. PAUL THE APOSTLE TO THE PHILIPPIANS. Edited by C. R. D. Biggs, D.D. *Second Edition.*

THE EPISTLE OF ST. JAMES. Edited by H. W. Fulford M.A.

ISAIAH. Edited by W. E. Barnes, D.D. *Two Volumes.* With Map. *2s. net each.*

THE EPISTLE OF ST. PAUL THE APOSTLE TO THE EPHESIANS. Edited by G. H. Whitaker, M.A.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. MARK. Edited by J. C. Du Buisson, M.A. *2s. 6d. net.*

ST. PAUL'S EPISTLES TO THE COLOSSIANS AND PHILEMON. Edited by H. J. C. Knight, M.A. *2s. net.*

The Churchman's Library

General Editor, J. H. BURN, B.D., F.R.S.E.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. each.

THE BEGINNINGS OF ENGLISH CHRISTIANITY. By W. E. Collins, M.A. With Map.

THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN HERE AND HERE-AFTER. By Canon Winterbotham, M.A., B.Sc., LL.B.

THE WORKMANSHIP OF THE PRAYER BOOK: Its Literary and Liturgical Aspects. By J. Dowden, D.D. *Second Edition.*

EVOLUTION. By F. B. Jevons, M.A., Litt.D.

SOME NEW TESTAMENT PROBLEMS. By Arthur Wright, D.D. *6s.*

THE CHURCHMAN'S INTRODUCTION TO THE OLD TESTAMENT. By A. M. Mackay, B.A. *Second Edition.*

THE CHURCH OF CHRIST. By E. T. Green, M.A. *6s.*

COMPARATIVE THEOLOGY. By J. A. MacCulloch. *6s.*

Classical Translations

Edited by H. F. FOX, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Brasenose College, Oxford.

Crown 8vo.

A series of Translations from the Greek and Latin Classics, distinguished by literary excellence as well as by scholarly accuracy.

ÆSCHYLUS—Agamemnon Choephoree, Eumenides. Translated by Lewis Campbell, LL.D. *5s.*

CICERO—De Oratore I. Translated by E. N. P. Moor, M.A. *3s. 6d.*

CICERO—Select Orations (Pro Milone, Pro Mureno, Philippic II., in Catilinam). Translated by H. E. D. Blakiston, M.A. *5s.*

CICERO—De Natura Deorum. Translated by F. Brooks, M.A. *3s. 6d.*

CICERO—De Officiis. Translated by G. B. Gardiner, M.A. *2s. 6d.*

HORACE—The Odes and Epodes. Translated by A. D. Godley, M.A. *2s.*

LUCIAN—Six Dialogues (Nigrinus, Icaro-Menippus, The Cock, The Ship, The Parasite, The Lover of Falsehood). Translated by S. T. Irwin, M.A. *3s. 6d.*

SOPHOCLES—Electra and Ajax. Translated by E. D. A. Morshead, M.A. *2s. 6d.*

TACITUS—Agricola and Germania. Translated by R. B. Townshend. *2s. 6d.*

THE SATIRES OF JUVENAL. Translated by S. G. Owen. *2s. 6d.*

Classics of Art

Edited by DR. J. H. W. LAING

THE ART OF THE GREEKS. By H. B. Walters. With 112 Plates and 18 Illustrations in the Text. *Wide Royal 8vo.* 12s. 6d. *net.*

VELAZQUEZ. By A. de Beruete. With 94 Plates. *Wide Royal 8vo.* 10s. 6d. *net.*

Commercial Series

Edited by H. DE B. GIBBINS, Litt.D., M.A.

Crown 8vo.

COMMERCIAL EDUCATION IN THEORY AND PRACTICE. By E. E. Whitfield, M.A. 5s.

An introduction to Methuen's Commercial Series treating the question of Commercial Education fully from both the point of view of the teacher and of the parent.

BRITISH COMMERCE AND COLONIES FROM ELIZABETH TO VICTORIA. By H. de B. Gibbins, Litt.D., M.A. *Third Edition.* 2s.

COMMERCIAL EXAMINATION PAPERS. By H. de B. Gibbins, Litt.D., M.A. 1s. 6d.

THE ECONOMICS OF COMMERCE. By H. de B. Gibbins, Litt.D., M.A. *Second Edition.* 1s. 6d.

A GERMAN COMMERCIAL READER. By S. E. Bally. With Vocabulary. 2s.

A COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. By L. W. Lyde, M.A. *Sixth Edition.* 2s.

A COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY OF FOREIGN NATIONS. By F. C. Boon, B.A. 2s.

A PRIMER OF BUSINESS. By S. Jackson, M.A. *Third Edition.* 1s. 6d.

COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC. By F. G. Taylor, M.A. *Fourth Edition.* 1s. 6d.

FRENCH COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE. By S. E. Bally. With Vocabulary. *Third Edition.* 2s.

GERMAN COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE. By S. E. Bally. With Vocabulary. *Second Edition.* 2s. 6d.

A FRENCH COMMERCIAL READER. By S. E. Bally. With Vocabulary. *Second Edition.* 2s.

PRECIS WRITING AND OFFICE CORRESPONDENCE. By E. E. Whitfield, M.A. *Second Edition.* 2s.

A GUIDE TO PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESS. By H. Jones. 1s. 6d.

THE PRINCIPLES OF BOOK-KEEPING BY DOUBLE ENTRY. By J. E. B. M'Allen, M.A. 2s.

COMMERCIAL LAW. By W. Douglas Edwards. *Second Edition.* 2s.

The Connoisseur's Library

Wide Royal 8vo. 25s. *net.*

A sumptuous series of 20 books on art, written by experts for collectors, superbly illustrated in photogravure, collotype, and colour. The technical side of the art is duly treated. The first volumes are—

MEZZOTINTS. By Cyril Davenport. With 40 Plates in Photogravure.

PORCELAIN. By Edward Dillon. With 19 Plates in Colour, 20 in Collotype, and 5 in Photogravure.

MINIATURES. By Dudley Heath. With 9 Plates in Colour, 15 in Collotype, and 15 in Photogravure.

IVORIES. By A. Maskell. With 80 Plates in Collotype and Photogravure.

ENGLISH FURNITURE. By F. S. Robinson. With 160 Plates in Collotype and one in Photogravure. *Second Edition.*

EUROPEAN ENAMELS. By Henry H. Cunyng-hame, C.B. With 54 Plates in Collotype and Half-tone and 4 Plates in Colour.

GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WORK. By Nelson Dawson. With many Plates in Collotype and a Frontispiece in Photogravure. *Second Edition.*

ENGLISH COLOURED BOOKS. By Martin Hardie. With 28 Illustrations in Colour and Collotype.

GLASS. By Edward Dillon. With 37 Illustrations in Collotype and 12 in Colour.

The Library of Devotion

With Introductions and (where necessary) Notes.

Small Pott 8vo, cloth, 2s. ; leather, 2s. 6d. net.

THE CONFESSIONS OF ST. AUGUSTINE. Edited by C. Bigg, D.D. *Sixth Edition.*

THE CHRISTIAN YEAR. Edited by Walter Lock, D.D. *Fourth Edition.*

THE IMITATION OF CHRIST. Edited by C. Bigg, D.D. *Fourth Edition.*

A BOOK OF DEVOTIONS. Edited by J. W. Stanbridge, B.D. *Second Edition.*

[Continued.]

THE LIBRARY OF DEVOTION—*continued.*

- LYRA INNOCENTIUM. Edited by Walter Lock, D.D. *Second Edition.*
 A SERIOUS CALL TO A DEVOUT AND HOLY LIFE. Edited by C. Bigg, D.D. *Fourth Edition.*
 THE TEMPLE. Edited by E. C. S. Gibson, D.D. *Second Edition.*
 A GUIDE TO ETERNITY. Edited by J. W. Stanbridge, B.D.
 THE PSALMS OF DAVID. Edited by B. W. Randolph, D.D.
 LYRA APOSTOLICA. By Cardinal Newman and others. Edited by Canon Scott Holland and Canon H. C. Beeching, M.A.
 THE INNER WAY. By J. Tauler. Edited by A. W. Hutton, M.A.
 THE THOUGHTS OF PASCAL. Edited by C. S. Jerram, M.A.
 ON THE LOVE OF GOD. By St. Francis de Sales. Edited by W. J. Knox-Little, M.A.
 A MANUAL OF CONSOLATION FROM THE SAINTS AND FATHERS. Edited by J. H. Burn, B.D.
 THE SONG OF SONGS. Edited by B. Blaxland, M.A.
 THE DEVOTIONS OF ST. ANSELM. Edited by C. C. J. Webb, M.A.
 GRACE ABOUNDING. By John Bunyan. Edited by S. C. Freer, M.A.
 BISHOP WILSON'S SACRA PRIVATA. Edited by A. E. Burn, B.D.

- LYRA SACRA: A Book of Sacred Verse. Edited by H. C. Beeching, M.A., Canon of Westminster. *Second Edition, revised.*
 A DAY BOOK FROM THE SAINTS AND FATHERS. Edited by J. H. Burn, B.D.
 HEAVENLY WISDOM. A Selection from the English Mystics. Edited by E. C. Gregory.
 LIGHT, LIFE, AND LOVE. A Selection from the German Mystics. Edited by W. R. Inge, M.A.
 AN INTRODUCTION TO THE DEVOUT LIFE. By St. Francis de Sales. Translated and Edited by T. Barns, M.A.
 MANCHESTER AL MONDO: a Contemplation of Death and Immortality. By Henry Montagu, Earl of Manchester. With an Introduction by Elizabeth Waterhouse, Editor of 'A Little Book of Life and Death.'
 THE LITTLE FLOWERS OF THE GLORIOUS MESSIAH ST. FRANCIS AND OF HIS FRIARS. Done into English by W. Heywood. With an Introduction by A. G. Ferrers Howell.
 THE SPIRITUAL GUIDE, which Disentangles the Soul and brings it by the Inward Way to the Fruition of Perfect Contemplation, and the Rich Treasure of Internal Peace. Written by Dr. Michael de Molinos, Priest. Translated from the Italian copy, printed at Venice, 1685. Edited with an Introduction by Kathleen Lyttelton. With a Preface by Canon Scott Holland.

The Illustrated Pocket Library of Plain and Coloured Books

Fcap 8vo. 3s. 6d. net each volume.

A series, in small form, of some of the famous illustrated books of fiction and general literature. These are faithfully reprinted from the first or best editions without introduction or notes. The Illustrations are chiefly in colour.

COLOURED BOOKS

- OLD COLOURED BOOKS. By George Paston. With 16 Coloured Plates. *Fcap. 8vo. 2s. net.*
 THE LIFE AND DEATH OF JOHN MYTTON, ESQ. By Nimrod. With 18 Coloured Plates by Henry Alken and T. J. Rawlins. *Fourth Edition.*
 THE LIFE OF A SPORTSMAN. By Nimrod. With 35 Coloured Plates by Henry Alken.
 HANDLEY CROSS. By R. S. Surtees. With 17 Coloured Plates and 100 Woodcuts in the Text by John Leech. *Second Edition.*
 MR. SPONGE'S SPORTING TOUR. By R. S. Surtees. With 13 Coloured Plates and 90 Woodcuts in the Text by John Leech.
 JORROCKS' JAUNTS AND JOLLITIES. By R. S. Surtees. With 15 Coloured Plates by H. Alken. *Second Edition.*
 This volume is reprinted from the extremely rare and costly edition of 1843, which contains Alken's very fine illustrations instead of the usual ones by Phiz.
 ASK MAMMA. By R. S. Surtees. With 13 Coloured Plates and 70 Woodcuts in the Text by John Leech.
- THE ANALYSIS OF THE HUNTING FIELD. By R. S. Surtees. With 7 Coloured Plates by Henry Alken, and 43 Illustrations on Wood.
 THE TOUR OF DR. SYNTAX IN SEARCH OF THE PICTURESQUE. By William Combe. With 30 Coloured Plates by T. Rowlandson.
 THE TOUR OF DOCTOR SYNTAX IN SEARCH OF CONSOLATION. By William Combe. With 24 Coloured Plates by T. Rowlandson.
 THE THIRD TOUR OF DOCTOR SYNTAX IN SEARCH OF A WIFE. By William Combe. With 24 Coloured Plates by T. Rowlandson.
 THE HISTORY OF JOHNNY QUAE GENUS: the Little Foundling of the late Dr. Syntax. By the Author of 'The Three Tours.' With 24 Coloured Plates by Rowlandson.
 THE ENGLISH DANCE OF DEATH, from the Designs of T. Rowlandson, with Metrical Illustrations by the Author of 'Doctor Syntax.' *Two Volumes.*
 This book contains 76 Coloured Plates.
 THE DANCE OF LIFE: A Poem. By the Author of 'Doctor Syntax.' Illustrated with 26 Coloured Engravings by T. Rowlandson.

[Continued.]

ILLUSTRATED POCKET LIBRARY OF PLAIN AND COLOURED BOOKS—*continued.*

LIFE IN LONDON: or, the Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn, Esq., and his Elegant Friend, Corinthian Tom. By Pierce Egan. With 36 Coloured Plates by I. R. and G. Cruikshank. With numerous Designs on Wood.

REAL LIFE IN LONDON: or, the Rambles and Adventures of Bob Tallyho, Esq., and his Cousin, The Hon. Tom Dashall. By an Amateur (Pierce Egan). With 31 Coloured Plates by Alken and Rowlandson, etc. *Two Volumes.*

THE LIFE OF AN ACTOR. By Pierce Egan. With 27 Coloured Plates by Theodore Lane, and several Designs on Wood.

THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. By Oliver Goldsmith. With 24 Coloured Plates by T. Rowlandson.

THE MILITARY ADVENTURES OF JOHNNY NEWCOME. By an Officer. With 15 Coloured Plates by T. Rowlandson.

THE NATIONAL SPORTS OF GREAT BRITAIN. With Descriptions and 51 Coloured Plates by Henry Alken.

This book is completely different from the large folio edition of 'National Sports' by the same artist, and none of the plates are similar.

THE ADVENTURES OF A POST CAPTAIN. By A Naval Officer. With 24 Coloured Plates by Mr. Williams.

GAMONIA: or, the Art of Preserving Game; and an Improved Method of making Plantations and Covers, explained and illustrated by Lawrence Rawsterne, Esq. With 15 Coloured Plates by T. Rawlins.

AN ACADEMY FOR GROWN HORSEMEN: Containing the completest Instructions for Walking, Trotting, Cantering, Galloping, Stumbling, and Tumbling. Illustrated with 27 Coloured Plates, and adorned with a Portrait of the Author. By Geoffrey Gambado, Esq.

REAL LIFE IN IRELAND, or, the Day and Night Scenes of Brian Boru, Esq., and his Elegant Friend, Sir Shawn O'Dogherty. By a Real Paddy. With 19 Coloured Plates by Heath, Marks, etc.

THE ADVENTURES OF JOHNNY NEWCOME IN THE NAVY. By Alfred Burton. With 16 Coloured Plates by T. Rowlandson.

THE OLD ENGLISH SQUIRE: A Poem. By John Careless, Esq. With 20 Coloured Plates after the style of T. Rowlandson.

PLAIN BOOKS

THE GRAVE: A Poem. By Robert Blair. Illustrated by 12 Etchings executed by Louis Schiavonetti from the original Inventions of William Blake. With an Engraved Title Page and a Portrait of Blake by T. Phillips, R.A. The illustrations are reproduced in photogravure.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BOOK OF JOB. Invented and engraved by William Blake.

These famous Illustrations—21 in number—are reproduced in photogravure.

ÆSOP'S FABLES. With 380 Woodcuts by Thomas Bewick.

WINDSOR CASTLE. By W. Harrison Ainsworth. With 22 Plates and 87 Woodcuts in the Text by George Cruikshank.

THE TOWER OF LONDON. By W. Harrison Ainsworth. With 40 Plates and 58 Woodcuts in the Text by George Cruikshank.

FRANK FAIRLEIGH. By F. E. Smedley. With 30 Plates by George Cruikshank.

HANDY ANDY. By Samuel Lover. With 24 Illustrations by the Author.

THE COMPLEAT ANGLER. By Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton. With 14 Plates and 77 Woodcuts in the Text.

This volume is reproduced from the beautiful edition of John Major of 1824.

THE PICKWICK PAPERS. By Charles Dickens. With the 43 Illustrations by Seymour and Phiz, the two Buss Plates, and the 32 Contemporary Onwhyn Plates.

Junior Examination Series

Edited by A. M. M. STEDMAN, M.A. *Fcap. 8vo. 1s.*

JUNIOR FRENCH EXAMINATION PAPERS. By F. Jacob, M.A. *Second Edition.*

JUNIOR LATIN EXAMINATION PAPERS. By C. G. Botting, B.A. *Fourth Edition.*

JUNIOR ENGLISH EXAMINATION PAPERS. By W. Williamson, B.A.

JUNIOR ARITHMETIC EXAMINATION PAPERS. By W. S. Beard. *Fourth Edition.*

JUNIOR ALGEBRA EXAMINATION PAPERS. By S. W. Finn, M.A.

JUNIOR GREEK EXAMINATION PAPERS. By T. C. Weatherhead, M.A.

JUNIOR GENERAL INFORMATION EXAMINATION PAPERS. By W. S. Beard.

A KEY TO THE ABOVE. *3s. 6d. net.*

JUNIOR GEOGRAPHY EXAMINATION PAPERS. By W. G. Baker, M.A.

JUNIOR GERMAN EXAMINATION PAPERS. By A. Voegelin, M.A.

Junior School-Books

Edited by O. D. INSKIP, LL.D., and W. WILLIAMSON, B.A.

- A CLASS-BOOK OF DICTATION PASSAGES.** By W. Williamson, B.A. *Thirteenth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. MATTHEW.** Edited by E. Wilton South, M.A. With Three Maps. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. MARK.** Edited by A. E. Rubie, D.D. With Three Maps. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- A JUNIOR ENGLISH GRAMMAR.** By W. Williamson, B.A. With numerous passages for parsing and analysis, and a chapter on Essay Writing. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- A JUNIOR CHEMISTRY.** By E. A. Tyler, B.A., F.C.S. With 78 Illustrations. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES.** Edited by A. E. Rubie, D.D. Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- A JUNIOR FRENCH GRAMMAR.** By L. A. Sornet and M. J. Acatos. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- ELEMENTARY EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE. PHYSICS** by W. T. Clough, A.R.C.S. **CHEMISTRY** by A. E. Dunstan, B.Sc. With 2 Plates and 154 Diagrams. *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- A JUNIOR GEOMETRY.** By Noel S. Lydon. With 276 Diagrams. *Sixth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- ELEMENTARY EXPERIMENTAL CHEMISTRY.** By A. E. Dunstan, B.Sc. With 4 Plates and 109 Diagrams. *Second Edition revised.* Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- A JUNIOR FRENCH PROSE.** By R. R. N. Baron, M.A. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. LUKE.** With an Introduction and Notes by William Williamson, B.A. With Three Maps. Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- THE FIRST BOOK OF KINGS.** Edited by A. E. RUBIE, D.D. With Maps. Cr. 8vo. 2s.

Leaders of Religion

Edited by H. C. BEECHING, M.A., Canon of Westminster. *With Portraits.*

Cr. 8vo. 2s. net.

- CARDINAL NEWMAN.** By R. H. Hutton.
- JOHN WESLEY.** By J. H. Overton, M.A.
- BISHOP WILBERFORCE.** By G. W. Daniell, M.A.
- CARDINAL MANNING.** By A. W. Hutton, M.A.
- CHARLES SIMEON.** By H. C. G. Moule, D.D.
- JOHN KEELE.** By Walter Lock, D.D.
- THOMAS CHALMERS.** By Mrs. Oliphant.
- LANCELOT ANDREWES.** By R. L. Ottley, D.D. *Second Edition.*
- AUGUSTINE OF CANTERBURY.** By E. L. Cutts, D.D.
- WILLIAM LAUD.** By W. H. Hutton, M.A. *Third Edition.*
- JOHN KNOX.** By F. MacCunn. *Second Edition.*
- JOHN HOWE.** By R. F. Horton, D.D.
- BISHOP KEN.** By F. A. Clarke, M.A.
- GEORGE FOX, THE QUAKER.** By T. Hodgkin, D.C.L. *Third Edition.*
- JOHN DONNE.** By Augustus Jessopp, D.D.
- THOMAS CRANMER.** By A. J. Mason, D.D.
- BISHOP LATIMER.** By R. M. Carlyle and A. J. Carlyle, M.A.
- BISHOP BUTLER.** By W. A. Spooner, M.A.

Little Books on Art

With many Illustrations. Demy 16mo. 2s. 6d. net.

A series of monographs in miniature, containing the complete outline of the subject under treatment and rejecting minute details. These books are produced with the greatest care. Each volume consists of about 200 pages, and contains from 30 to 40 illustrations, including a frontispiece in photogravure.

- GREEK ART.** H. B. Walters. *Third Edition.*
- BOOKPLATES.** E. Almack.
- REYNOLDS.** J. Sime. *Second Edition.*
- ROMNEY.** George Paston.
- GREUZE AND BOUCHER.** Eliza F. Pollard.
- VANDYCK.** M. G. Smallwood.
- TURNER.** Frances Tyrrell-Gill.
- DÜRER.** Jessie Allen.
- HOPFNER.** H. P. K. Skipton.
- HOLBEIN.** Mrs. G. Fortescue.
- WATTS.** R. E. D. Sketchley.
- LEIGHTON.** Alice Corkran.
- VELASQUEZ.** Wilfrid Wilberforce and A. R. Gilbert.
- COROT.** Alice Pollard and Ethel Birnstingl.
- RAPHAEL.** A. R. Dryhurst.
- MILLET.** Netta Peacock.
- ILLUMINATED MSS.** J. W. Bradley.
- CHRIST IN ART.** Mrs. Henry Jenner.
- JEWELLERY.** Cyril Davenport.

[Continued.]

LITTLE BOOKS ON ART—*continued.*

BURNE-JONES. *Fortunée de Lisle.* *Third Edition.*
 REMBRANDT. Mrs. E. A. Sharp.

CLAUDE. Edward Dillon.
 THE ARTS OF JAPAN. Edward Dillon.
 ENAMELS. Mrs. Nelson Dawson.

The Little Galleries

Demy 16mo. 2s. 6d. net.

A series of little books containing examples of the best work of the great painters. Each volume contains 20 plates in photogravure, together with a short outline of the life and work of the master to whom the book is devoted.

A LITTLE GALLERY OF REYNOLDS.
 A LITTLE GALLERY OF ROMNEY.
 A LITTLE GALLERY OF HOPFNER.

A LITTLE GALLERY OF MILLAIS.
 A LITTLE GALLERY OF ENGLISH PORTS.

The Little Guides

With many Illustrations by E. H. NEW and other artists, and from photographs.

Small Pott 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. net.; leather, 3s. 6d. net.

Messrs. METHUEN are publishing a small series of books under the general title of THE LITTLE GUIDES. The main features of these books are (1) a handy and charming form, (2) artistic Illustrations by E. H. NEW and others, (3) good plans and maps, (4) an adequate but compact presentation of everything that is interesting in the natural features, history, archæology, and architecture of the town or district treated.

CAMBRIDGE AND ITS COLLEGES. By A. Hamilton Thompson. *Second Edition.*

OXFORD AND ITS COLLEGES. By J. Wells, M.A. *Seventh Edition.*

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. By George Clinch.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY. By G. E. Troutbeck.

THE ENGLISH LAKES. By F. G. Brabant, M.A.

THE MALVERN COUNTRY. By B. C. A. Windle, D.Sc., F.R.S.

SHAKESPEARE'S COUNTRY. By B. C. A. Windle, D.Sc., F.R.S. *Third Edition.*

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. By E. S. Roscoe.

CHESHIRE. By W. M. Gallichan.

CORNWALL. By A. L. Salmon.

DERBYSHIRE. By J. Charles Cox, LL.D., F.S.A.

DEVON. By S. Baring-Gould.

DORSET. By Frank R. Heath.

HAMPSHIRE. By J. Charles Cox, LL.D., F.S.A.

HERTFORDSHIRE. By H. W. Tompkins, F.R.H.S.

THE ISLE OF WIGHT. By G. Clinch.

KENT. By G. Clinch.

KERRY. By C. P. Crane.

MIDDLESEX. By John B. Firth.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE. By Wakeling Dry.

NORFOLK. By W. A. Dutt.

OXFORDSHIRE. By F. G. Brabant, M.A.

SUFFOLK. By W. A. Dutt.

SURREY. By F. A. H. Lambert.

SUSSEX. By F. G. Brabant, M.A. *Second Edition.*

THE EAST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE. By J. E. Morris.

THE NORTH RIDING OF YORKSHIRE. By J. E. Morris.

BRITANNY. By S. Baring-Gould.

NORMANDY. By C. Scudamore.

ROME. By C. G. Ellaby.

SICILY. By F. Hamilton Jackson.

The Little Library

With Introductions, Notes, and Photogravure Frontispieces.

Small Pott 8vo. Each Volume, cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.

ANON. ENGLISH LYRICS, A LITTLE BOOK OF.

AUSTEN (Jane). PRIDE AND PREJUDICE. Edited by E. V. LUCAS. *Two Vols.*

NORTHANGER ABBEY. Edited by E. V. LUCAS.

BACON (Francis). THE ESSAYS OF LORD BACON. Edited by EDWARD WRIGHT.

[*Continued.*]

THE LITTLE LIBRARY—*continued.*

Barham (R. H.). THE INGOLDSBY LEGENDS. Edited by J. B. ATLAY. *Two Volumes.*

Barnett (Mrs. P. A.). A LITTLE BOOK OF ENGLISH PROSE. *Second Edition.*

Beckford (William). THE HISTORY OF THE CALIPH VATHEK. Edited by E. DENISON ROSS.

Blake (William). SELECTIONS FROM WILLIAM BLAKE. Edited by M. PERUGINI.

Borrow (George). LAVENGRO. Edited by F. HINDES GROOME. *Two Volumes.*

THE ROMANY RYE. Edited by JOHN SAMPSON.

Browning (Robert). SELECTIONS FROM THE EARLY POEMS OF ROBERT BROWNING. Edited by W. HALL GRIFFIN, M.A.

Canning (George). SELECTIONS FROM THE ANTI-JACOBIN: with GEORGE CANNING'S additional Poems. Edited by LLOYD SANDERS.

Cowley (Abraham). THE ESSAYS OF ABRAHAM COWLEY. Edited by H. C. MINCHIN.

Crabbe (George). SELECTIONS FROM GEORGE CRABBE. Edited by A. C. DEANE.

Craik (Mrs.). JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN. Edited by ANNE MATHESON. *Two Volumes.*

Crashaw (Richard). THE ENGLISH POEMS OF RICHARD CRASHAW. Edited by EDWARD HUTTON.

Dante (Alighieri). THE INFERNO OF DANTE. Translated by H. F. CARY. Edited by PAGET TOYNBEE, M.A., D.Litt.

THE PURGATORIO OF DANTE. Translated by H. F. CARY. Edited by PAGET TOYNBEE, M.A., D.Litt.

THE PARADISO OF DANTE. Translated by H. F. CARY. Edited by PAGET TOYNBEE, M.A., D.Litt.

Darley (George). SELECTIONS FROM THE POEMS OF GEORGE DARLEY. Edited by R. A. STREATFEILD.

Deane (A. C.). A LITTLE BOOK OF LIGHT VERSE.

Dickens (Charles). CHRISTMAS BOOKS. *Two Volumes.*

Ferrier (Susan). MARRIAGE. Edited by A. GOODRICH-FREER and LORD IDDESLEIGH. *Two Volumes.*

THE INHERITANCE. *Two Volumes.*

Gaskell (Mrs.). CRANFORD. Edited by E. V. LUCAS. *Second Edition.*

Hawthorne (Nathaniel). THE SCARLET LETTER. Edited by PERCY DEARMER.

Henderson (T. F.). A LITTLE BOOK OF SCOTTISH VERSE.

Keats (John). POEMS. With an Introduction by L. BINYON, and Notes by J. MASEFIELD.

Kinglake (A. W.). EOTHEN. With an Introduction and Notes. *Second Edition.*

Lamb (Charles). ELIA, AND THE LAST ESSAYS OF ELIA. Edited by E. V. LUCAS.

Locker (F.). LONDON LYRICS. Edited by A. D. GODLEY, M.A. A reprint of the First Edition.

Longfellow (H. W.). SELECTIONS FROM LONGFELLOW. Edited by L. M. FAITHFULL.

Marvell (Andrew). THE POEMS OF ANDREW MARVELL. Edited by E. WRIGHT.

Milton (John). THE MINOR POEMS OF JOHN MILTON. Edited by H. C. BEECHING, M.A., Canon of Westminster.

Moir (D. M.). MANSIE WAUCH. Edited by T. F. HENDERSON.

Nichols (J. B. B.). A LITTLE BOOK OF ENGLISH SONNETS.

Roche foucauld (La). THE MAXIMS OF LA ROCHEFOUCAULD. Translated by Dean STANHOPE. Edited by G. H. POWELL.

Smith (Horace and James). REJECTED ADDRESSES. Edited by A. D. GODLEY, M.A.

Sterne (Laurence). A SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY. Edited by H. W. PAUL.

Tennyson (Alfred, Lord). THE EARLY POEMS OF ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON. Edited by J. CHURTON COLLINS, M.A.

IN MEMORIAM. Edited by H. C. BEECHING, M.A.

THE PRINCESS. Edited by ELIZABETH WORDSWORTH.

MAUD. Edited by ELIZABETH WORDSWORTH.

Thackeray (W. M.). VANITY FAIR. Edited by S. GWYNN. *Three Volumes.*

PENDENNIS. Edited by S. GWYNN. *Three Volumes.*

ESMOND. Edited by S. GWYNN.

CHRISTMAS BOOKS. Edited by S. GWYNN.

Vaughan (Henry). THE POEMS OF HENRY VAUGHAN. Edited by EDWARD HUTTON.

Walton (Izaak). THE COMPLETE ANGLER. Edited by J. BUCHAN.

Waterhouse (Mrs. Alfred). A LITTLE BOOK OF LIFE AND DEATH. Edited by *Tenth Edition.*

Wordsworth (W.). SELECTIONS FROM WORDSWORTH. Edited by NOWELL C. SMITH.

Wordsworth (W.) and Coleridge (S. T.). LYRICAL BALLADS. Edited by GEORGE SAMPSON.

The Little Quarto Shakespeare

Edited by W. J. CRAIG. With Introductions and Notes

Pott 16mo. In 40 Volumes. Leather, price 1s. net each volume.

Mahogany Revolving Book Case. 10s. net.

Miniature Library

Reprints in miniature of a few interesting books which have qualities of humanity, devotion, or literary genius.

EUPHRANOR: A Dialogue on Youth. By Edward FitzGerald. From the edition published by W. Pickering in 1851. *Demy 32mo. Leather, 2s. net.*

POLONIUS: or Wise Saws and Modern Instances. By Edward FitzGerald. From the edition published by W. Pickering in 1852. *Demy 32mo. Leather, 2s. net.*

THE RUBÁIYÁT OF OMAR KHAYYÁM. By Edward FitzGerald. From the 1st edition of 1859, *Fourth Edition. Leather, 1s. net.*

THE LIFE OF EDWARD, LORD HERBERT OF CHERBURY. Written by himself. From the edition printed at Strawberry Hill in the year 1764. *Demy 32mo. Leather, 2s. net.*

THE VISIONS OF DOM FRANCISCO QUEVEDO VILLEGAS, Knight of the Order of St. James. Made English by R. L. From the edition printed for H. Herringman, 1668. *Leather. 2s. net.*

POEMS. By Dora Greenwell. From the edition of 1848. *Leather, 2s. net.*

Oxford Biographies

Fcap. 8vo. Each volume, cloth, 2s. 6d. net; leather, 3s. 6d. net.

DANTE ALIGHIERI. By Paget Toynbee, M.A., D.Litt. With 12 Illustrations. *Second Edition.*

SAVONAROLA. By E. L. S. Horsburgh, M.A. With 12 Illustrations. *Second Edition.*

JOHN HOWARD. By E. C. S. Gibson, D.D., Bishop of Gloucester. With 12 Illustrations.

TENNYSON. By A. C. BENSON, M.A. With 9 Illustrations.

WALTER RALEIGH. By I. A. Taylor. With 12 Illustrations.

ERASMUS. By E. F. H. Capey. With 12 Illustrations.

THE YOUNG PRETENDER. By C. S. Terry. With 12 Illustrations.

ROBERT BURNS. By T. F. Henderson. With 12 Illustrations.

CHATHAM. By A. S. M'Dowall. With 12 Illustrations.

ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI. By Anna M. Stodart. With 16 Illustrations.

CANNING. By W. Alison Phillips. With 12 Illustrations.

BEACONSFIELD. By Walter Sichel. With 12 Illustrations.

GOETHE. By H. G. Atkins. With 12 Illustrations.

FENELON. By Viscount St Cyres. With 12 Illustrations.

School Examination Series

Edited by A. M. M. STEDMAN, M.A. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

FRENCH EXAMINATION PAPERS. By A. M. M. Stedman, M.A. *Fourteenth Edition.*

A KEY, issued to Tutors and Private Students only to be had on application to the Publishers. *Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.*

LATIN EXAMINATION PAPERS. By A. M. M. Stedman, M.A. *Thirteenth Edition.*

KEY (*Sixth Edition*) issued as above. *6s. net.*

GREEK EXAMINATION PAPERS. By A. M. M. Stedman, M.A. *Ninth Edition.*

KEY (*Fourth Edition*) issued as above. *6s. net.*

GERMAN EXAMINATION PAPERS. By R. J. Morich *Seventh Edition.*

KEY (*Third Edition*) issued as above. *6s. net.*

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY EXAMINATION PAPERS. By C. H. Spence, M.A. *Third Edition.*

PHYSICS EXAMINATION PAPERS. By R. E. Steel, M.A., F.C.S.

GENERAL KNOWLEDGE EXAMINATION PAPERS. By A. M. M. Stedman, M.A. *Sixth Edition.*

KEY (*Fourth Edition*) issued as above. *7s. net.*

EXAMINATION PAPERS IN ENGLISH HISTORY. By J. Tait Plowden-Wardlaw, B.A.

School Histories

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

- | | |
|---|---|
| A SCHOOL HISTORY OF WARWICKSHIRE. By B. C. A. Windle, D.Sc., F.R.S. | A SCHOOL HISTORY OF SURREY. By H. E. Malden, M.A. |
| A SCHOOL HISTORY OF SOMERSET. By Walter Raymond. <i>Second Edition.</i> | A SCHOOL HISTORY OF MIDDLESEX. By V. G. Platt and F. W. Walton. |
| A SCHOOL HISTORY OF LANCASHIRE. by W. E. Rhodes. | |

Textbooks of Science

Edited by G. F. GOODCHILD, M.A., B.Sc., and G. R. MILLS, M.A.

- | | |
|---|---|
| PRACTICAL MECHANICS. By Sidney H. Wells. <i>Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.</i> | THE COMPLETE SCHOOL CHEMISTRY. By F. M. Oldham, B.A. With 126 Illustrations. <i>Cr. 8vo.</i> |
| PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. Part I. By W. French, M.A. <i>Cr. 8vo. Fourth Edition. 1s. 6d.</i> Part II. By W. French, M.A., and T. H. Boardman, M.A. <i>Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.</i> | AN ORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR SCHOOLS AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTES. By A. E. Dunstan, B.Sc. (Lond.), F.C.S. Illustrated. <i>Cr. 8vo.</i> |
| TECHNICAL ARITHMETIC AND GEOMETRY. By C. T. Millis, M.I.M.E. <i>Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.</i> | ELEMENTARY SCIENCE FOR PUPIL TEACHERS. PHYSICS SECTION. By W. T. Clough, A.R.C.S. (Lond.), F.C.S. CHEMISTRY SECTION. By A. E. Dunstan, B.Sc. (Lond.), F.C.S. With 2 Plates and 10 Diagrams. <i>Cr. 8vo. 2s.</i> |
| EXAMPLES IN PHYSICS. By C. E. Jackson, B.A. <i>Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.</i> | |
| PLANT LIFE, Studies in Garden and School. By Horace F. Jones, F.C.S. With 320 Diagrams. <i>Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.</i> | |

Methuen's Simplified French Texts

Edited by T. R. N. CROFTS, M.A.

One Shilling each.

- | | |
|--|---|
| L'HISTOIRE D'UNE TULIPE. Adapted by T. R. N. Crofts, M.A. <i>Second Edition.</i> | LA CHANSON DE ROLAND. Adapted by H. Rieu, M.A. <i>Second Edition.</i> |
| ABDALLAH. Adapted by J. A. Wilson. | MÉMOIRES DE CADICHON. Adapted by J. F. Rhoades. |

Methuen's Standard Library

In Sixpenny Volumes.

THE STANDARD LIBRARY is a new series of volumes containing the great classics of the world, and particularly the finest works of English literature. All the great masters will be represented, either in complete works or in selections. It is the ambition of the publishers to place the best books of the Anglo-Saxon race within the reach of every reader, so that the series may represent something of the diversity and splendour of our English tongue. The characteristics of THE STANDARD LIBRARY are four:—1. SOUNDNESS OF TEXT. 2. CHEAPNESS. 3. CLEARNESS OF TYPE. 4. SIMPLICITY. The books are well printed on good paper at a price which on the whole is without parallel in the history of publishing. Each volume contains from 100 to 250 pages, and is issued in paper covers, Crown 8vo, at Sixpence net, or in cloth gilt at One Shilling net. In a few cases long books are issued as Double Volumes or as Treble Volumes.

- | | |
|--|---|
| THE MEDITATIONS OF MARCUS AURELIUS. The translation is by R. Graves. | THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. By John Bunyan. |
| SENSE AND SENSIBILITY. By Jane Austen. | REFLECTIONS ON THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. By Edmund Burke. |
| ESSAYS AND COUNSELS AND THE NEW ATLANTIS. By Francis Bacon, Lord Verulam. | THE POEMS AND SONGS OF ROBERT BURNS. Double Volume. |
| RELIGIO MEDICI and URN BURIAL. By Sir Thomas Browne. The text has been collated by A. R. Waller. | THE ANALOGY OF RELIGION, NATURAL AND REVEALED. By Joseph Butler, D.D. |
| | THE POEMS OF THOMAS CHATTERTON, In 2 volumes. |
| | Vol. 1.—Miscellaneous Poems. |

[Continued.]

METHUEN'S STANDARD LIBRARY—*continued.*

- Vol. II.—The Rowley Poems.
- THE NEW LIFE AND SONNETS. By Dante. Translated into English by D. G. Rossetti.
- TOM JONES. By Henry Fielding. Treble Vol.
- CRANFORD. By Mrs. Gaskell.
- THE HISTORY OF THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. By Edward Gibbon. In 7 double volumes.
- The Text and Notes have been revised by J. B. Bury, Litt.D., but the Appendices of the more expensive edition are not given.
- THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. By Oliver Goldsmith.
- THE POEMS AND PLAYS OF OLIVER GOLDSMITH.
- THE WORKS OF BEN JONSON.
- Vol. I.—The Case is Altered. Every Man in His Humour. Every Man out of His Humour.
- Vol. II.—Cynthia's Revels; The Poetaster. The text has been collated by H. C. Hart.
- THE POEMS OF JOHN KEATS. Double volume. The Text has been collated by E. de Selincourt.
- ON THE IMITATION OF CHRIST. By Thomas à Kempis.
- The translation is by C. Bigg, DD., Canon of Christ Church.
- A SERIOUS CALL TO A DEVOUT AND HOLY LIFE. By William Law.
- PARADISE LOST. By John Milton.
- EIKONOKLASTES AND THE TENURE OF KINGS AND MAGISTRATES. By John Milton.
- UTOPIA AND POEMS. By Sir Thomas More.
- THE REPUBLIC OF PLATO. Translated by

- Sydenham and Taylor. Double Volume. The translation has been revised by W. H. D. Rouse.
- THE LITTLE FLOWERS OF ST. FRANCIS. Translated by W. Heywood.
- THE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. In 10 volumes.
- Vol. I.—The Tempest; The Two Gentlemen of Verona; The Merry Wives of Windsor; Measure for Measure; The Comedy of Errors.
- Vol. II.—Much Ado About Nothing; Love's Labour's Lost; A Midsummer Night's Dream; The Merchant of Venice; As You Like It.
- Vol. III.—The Taming of the Shrew; All's Well that Ends Well; Twelfth Night; The Winter's Tale.
- Vol. IV.—The Life and Death of King John; The Tragedy of King Richard the Second; The First Part of King Henry IV.; The Second Part of King Henry IV.
- Vol. V.—The Life of King Henry V.; The First Part of King Henry VI.; The Second Part of King Henry VI.
- Vol. VI.—The Third Part of King Henry VI.; The Tragedy of King Richard III.; The Famous History of the Life of King Henry VIII.
- THE POEMS OF PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY. In 4 volumes.
- Vol. I.—Alastor; The Dæmon of the World; The Revolt of Islam, etc.
- The Text has been revised by C. D. Locock.
- THE LIFE OF NELSON. By Robert Southey.
- THE NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE. By Gilbert White.

Textbooks of Technology

Edited by G. F. GOODCHILD, M.A., B.Sc., and G. R. MILLS, M.A.

Fully Illustrated.

- HOW TO MAKE A DRESS. By J. A. E. Wood. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.
- CARPENTRY AND JOINERY. By F. C. Webber. *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- MILLINERY, THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL. By Clare Hill. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF TEXTILE DESIGN. By Aldred F. Barker. *Demy* 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- BUILDERS' QUANTITIES. By H. C. Grubb. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- RÉPOUSSÉ METAL WORK. By A. C. Horth. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

- ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER: An Introduction to the Study of Electrical Engineering. By E. E. Brooks, B.Sc. (Lond.) Second Master and Instructor of Physics and Electrical Engineering, Leicester Technical School, and W. H. N. James, A.R.C.S., A.I.E.E., Assistant Instructor of Electrical Engineering, Manchester Municipal Technical School. Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
- ENGINEERING WORKSHOP PRACTICE. By C. C. Allen, Lecturer on Engineering, Municipal Technical Institute, Coventry. With many Diagrams. Cr. 8vo. 2s.

Handbooks of Theology

Edited by R. L. OTTLEY, D.D., Professor of Pastoral Theology at Oxford, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford.

The series is intended, in part, to furnish the clergy and teachers or students of Theology with trustworthy Textbooks, adequately representing the present position

of the questions dealt with; in part, to make accessible to the reading public an accurate and concise statement of facts and principles in all questions bearing on Theology and Religion.

THE XXXIX. ARTICLES OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Edited by E. C. S. Gibson, D.D. *Fifth Edition.* Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF RELIGION. By F. B. Jevons, M.A., Litt.D. *Third Edition.* Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.
THE DOCTRINE OF THE INCARNATION. By R. L. Ottley, D.D. *Third Edition revised.* Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF THE CREEDS. By A. E. Burn, D.D. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.
THE PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA. By Alfred Caldecott, D.D. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.
A HISTORY OF EARLY CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. By J. F. Bethune-Baker, M.A. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The Westminster Commentaries

General Editor, **WALTER LOCK, D.D.**, Warden of Keble College,
 Dean Ireland's Professor of Exegesis in the University of Oxford.

The object of each commentary is primarily exegetical, to interpret the author's meaning to the present generation. The editors will not deal, except very subordina- tely, with questions of textual criticism or philology; but, taking the English text in the Revised Version as their basis, they will try to combine a hearty accept- ance of critical principles with loyalty to the Catholic Faith.

THE BOOK OF GENESIS. Edited with Intro- duction and Notes by S. R. Driver, D.D. *Sixth Edition.* Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.
THE BOOK OF JOB. Edited by E. C. S. Gibson, D.D. *Second Edition.* Demy 8vo. 6s.
THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. Edited by R. B. Rackham, M.A. Demy 8vo. *Third Edition.* 10s. 6d.

THE FIRST EPISTLE OF PAUL THE APOSTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS. Edited by H. L. Goudge, M.A. Demy 8vo. 6s.
THE EPISTLE OF ST. JAMES. Edited with Intro- duction and Notes by R. J. Knowling, D.D. Demy 8vo. 6s.
THE BOOK OF EZEKIEL. Edited H. A. Red- path, M.A., D.Litt. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

PART II.—FICTION

Adderley (Hon. and Rev. James), Author of 'Stephen Remarx.' **BEHOLD THE DAYS COME.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
Albanesi (E. Maria). **SUSANNAH AND ONE OTHER.** *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE BLUNDER OF AN INNOCENT. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
CAPRICIOUS CAROLINE. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
LOVE AND LOUISA. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
PETER, A PARASITE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE BROWN EYES OF MARY. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
I KNOW A MAIDEN. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Bagot (Richard). **A ROMAN MYSTERY.** *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE PASSPORT. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
TEMPTATION. *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
CASTING OF NETS. *Twelfth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.

DONNA DIANA. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
LOVE'S PROXY. *A New Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Baring-Gould (S.). **ARMINELL.** *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
URITH. *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
IN THE ROAR OF THE SEA. *Seventh Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
CHEAP JACK ZITA. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
MARGERY OF QUETHER. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE QUEEN OF LOVE. *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
JACQUETTA. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
KITTY ALONE. *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
NOËMI. Illustrated. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE BROOM-SQUIRE. Illustrated. *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
DARTMOOR IDYLLS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE PENNYCOMEQUICKS. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
GUAVAS THE TINNER. Illustrated. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.

DOMITIA. Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
BLADYS OF THE STEWPONEY. Illustrated. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
PABO THE PRIEST. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
WINEFRED. Illustrated. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
ROYAL GEORGIE. Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
CHRIS OF ALL SORTS. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
IN DEWISLAND. *Second Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
LITTLE TU'PENNY. *A New Edition. 6d.*
 See also Shilling Novels.
Barnett (Edith A.). **A WILDERNESS WINNER.** *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
Barr (James). **LAUGHING THROUGH A WILDERNESS.** *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
Barr (Robert). **IN THE MIDST OF ALARMS.** *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
THE STRONG ARM. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
THE MUTABLE MANY. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
THE COUNTESS TEKLA. *Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
THE LADY ELECTRA. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
THE TEMPESTUOUS PETTICOAT. Illustrated. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 See also Shilling Novels and S. Crane.
Begbie (Harold). **THE ADVENTURES OF SIR JOHN SPARROW.** *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
Belloc (Hilaire). **EMMANUEL BURDEN, MERCHANT.** With 36 Illustrations by G. K. CHESTERTON. *Second Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
Benson (E. F.) DODO. *Fifteenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 See also Shilling Novels.
Benson (Margaret). **SUBJECT TO VANITY.** *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
Bretherton (Ralph). **THE MILL.** *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
Burke (Barbara). **BARBARA GOES TO OXFORD.** *Third Edition.*
Burton (J. Bloundelle). **THE FATE OF VALSEC.** *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 See also Shilling Novels.
Capes (Bernard). Author of 'The Lake of Wine.' **THE EXTRAORDINARY CONFESSIONS OF DIANA PLEASE.** *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
A JAY OF ITALY. *Fourth Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
LOAVES AND FISHES. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
A ROGUE'S TRAGEDY. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
THE GREAT SKENE MYSTERY. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
Charlton (Randall). **MAVE.** *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
Carey (Wymond). **LOVE THE JUDGE.** *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
Chesney (Weatherby). **THE TRAGEDY OF THE GREAT EMERALD.** *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
THE MYSTERY OF A BUNGALOW. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 See also Shilling Novels.
Conrad (Joseph). **THE SECRET AGENT.** *Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
Corelli (Marie). **A ROMANCE OF TWO WORLDS.** *Twenty-Eighth Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

VENDETTA. *Twenty-Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
THELMA. *Thirty-Seventh Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
ARDATH: THE STORY OF A DEAD SELF. *Eighteenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
THE SOUL OF LILITH. *Fifteenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
WORMWOOD. *Fifteenth Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
BARABBAS: A DREAM OF THE WORLD'S TRAGEDY. *Forty-second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
THE SORROWS OF SATAN. *Fifty-third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
THE MASTER CHRISTIAN. *Eleventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
TEMPORAL POWER: A STUDY IN SUPREMACY. *150th Thousand. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
GOOD'S GOOD MAN: A SIMPLE LOVE STORY. *Twelfth Edition. 144th Thousand. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
THE MIGHTY ATOM. *Twenty-sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
BOY: a Sketch. *Tenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
CAMEOS *Twelfth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
Cotes (Mrs. Everard). See Sara Jeannette Duncan.
Cotterell (Constance). **THE VIRGIN AND THE SCALES.** Illustrated. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
Crane (Stephen) and Barr (Robert). **THE O'RUDDY.** *Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*
Crockett (S. R.). Author of 'The Raiders,' etc. **LOCHINVAR.** Illustrated. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
THE STANDARD BEARER. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
Croker (B. M.). **THE OLD CANTONMENT.** *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
JOHANNA. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
THE HAPPY VALLEY. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
A NINE DAYS' WONDER. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
PEGGY OF THE BARTONS. *Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
ANGEL. *Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
A STATE SECRET. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
Crosbie (Mary). **DISCIPLES.** *Second Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
Dawson (A. J.). **DANIEL WHYTE.** *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
Dawson (Warrington). **THE SCAR.** *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
Deane (Mary). **THE OTHER PAWN.** *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
Doyle (A. Conan). Author of 'Sherlock Holmes,' 'The White Company,' etc. **ROUND THE RED LAMP.** *Tenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
Duncan (Sara Jeannette) (Mrs. Everard Cotes). **THOSE DELIGHTFUL AMERICANS.** Illustrated. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.* See also Shilling Novels.
Findlater (J. H.). **THE GREEN GRAVES OF BALGOWRIE.** *Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

THE LADDER TO THE STARS. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
See also Shilling Novels.

Findlater (Mary). A NARROW WAY. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

THE ROSE OF JOY. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

A BLIND BIRD'S NEST. With 8 Illustrations. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
See also Shilling Novels.

Fitzpatrick (K.) THE WEANS AT ROWALLAN. Illustrated. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Francis (M. E.). STEPPING WESTWARD. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

MARGERY O' THE MILL. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Fraser (Mrs. Hugh), Author of 'The Stolen Emperor.' THE SLAKING OF THE SWORD. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

IN THE SHADOW OF THE LORD. *Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

Fry (B. and C. B.). A MOTHER'S SON. *Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Fuller-Maitland (Ella), Author of 'The Day Book of Bethia Hardacre.' BLANCHE ESMEAD. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Gates (Eleanor), Author of 'The Biography of a Prairie Girl.' THE PLOW-WOMAN. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Gerard (Dorothea), Author of 'Lady Baby.' HOLY MATRIMONY. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

MADE OF MONEY. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

THE BRIDGE OF LIFE. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

THE IMPROBABLE IDYL. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
See also Shilling Novels.

Gissing (George), Author of 'Demos,' 'In the Year of Jubilee,' etc. THE TOWN TRAVELLER. *Second Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

THE CROWN OF LIFE. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Gleig (Charles). BUNTER'S CRUISE. Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

Hamilton (M.), Author of 'Cut Laurels.' THE FIRST CLAIM. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Harraden (Beatrice). IN VARYING MOODS. *Fourteenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

HILDA STRAFFORD AND THE REMITTANCE MAN. *Twelfth Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

THE SCHOLAR'S DAUGHTER. *Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Harrod (F.) (Frances Forbes Robertson). THE TAMING OF THE BRUTE. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Herbertson (Agnes G.). PATIENCE DEAN. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Hichens (Robert). THE PROPHET OF BERKELEY SQUARE. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

TONGUES OF CONSCIENCE. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

FELIX. *Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

THE WOMAN WITH THE FAN. *Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

BYEWAYS. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

THE GARDEN OF ALLAH. *Sixteenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

THE BLACK SPANIEL. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

THE CALL OF THE BLOOD. *Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Hope (Anthony). THE GOD IN THE CAR. *Tenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

A CHANGE OF AIR. *Sixth Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

A MAN OF MARK. *Fifth Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

THE CHRONICLES OF COUNT ANTONIO. *Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

PHROSO. Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR. *Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

SIMON DALE. Illustrated. *Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

THE KING'S MIRROR. *Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

QUISANTE. *Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

THE DOLLY DIALOGUES. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

A SERVANT OF THE PUBLIC. Illustrated. *Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

TALES OF TWO PEOPLE. *Third Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Hope (Graham), Author of 'A Cardinal and his Conscience,' etc., etc. THE LADY OF LYTE. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Housman (Clemence). THE LIFE OF SIR AGLOVALE DE GALIS. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Hueffer (Ford Madox). AN ENGLISH GIRL. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Hyne (C. J. Cutcliffe), Author of 'Captain Kettle.' MR. HORROCKS, PURSER. *Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

PRINCE RUPERT, THE BUCCANEER. Illustrated. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Jacobs (W. W.). MANY CARGOES. *Thirtieth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

SEA URCHINS. *Fourteenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

A MASTER OF CRAFT. Illustrated. *Eighth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

LIGHT FREIGHTS. Illustrated. *Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

THE SKIPPER'S WOOING. *Eighth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

DIALSTONE LANE. Illustrated. *Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

ODD CRAFT. Illustrated. *Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

AT SUNWICH PORT. Illustrated. *Eighth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

James (Henry). THE SOFT SIDE. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

THE BETTER SORT. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

THE AMBASSADORS. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

THE GOLDEN BOWL. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Keays (H. A. Mitchell). HE THAT EATETH BREAD WITH ME. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Kester (Vaughan). THE FORTUNES OF THE LANDRAYS. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Lawless (Hon. Emily). WITH ESSEX IN IRELAND. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
See also Shilling Novels.

Le Queux (W.). THE HUNCHBACK OF WESTMINSTER. *Third Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

THE CLOSED BOOK. *Third Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

- THE VALLEY OF THE SHADOW.** Illustrated. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- BEHIND THE THRONE** *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Levett-Yeats (S.). ORRAIN.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- London (Jack),** Author of 'The Call of the Wild,' 'The Sea Wolf,' etc. **WHITE FANG.** *Sixth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Lucas (E. V.). LISTENER'S LURE:** An Oblique Narration. *Crown 8vo. Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Lyall (Edna). DERRICK VAUGHAN, NOVELIST.** *42nd Thousand.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- M'Carthy (Justin H.),** Author of 'If I were King,' **THE LADY OF LOYALTY HOUSE.** Illustrated. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE DRYAD.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Macdonald (Ronald). A HUMAN TRINITY.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Macnaughtan (S.). THE FORTUNE OF CHRISTINA MACNAB.** *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Malet (Lucas). COLONEL ENDERBY'S WIFE.** *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A COUNSEL OF PERFECTION.** *New Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE WAGES OF SIN.** *Fifteenth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE CARISSIMA.** *Fifth Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE GATELESS BARRIER.** *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE HISTORY OF SIR RICHARD CALMADY.** *Seventh Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- See also Books for Boys and Girls.
- Mann (Mrs. M. E.). OLIVIA'S SUMMER.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A LOST ESTATE.** *A New Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE PARISH OF HILBY.** *A New Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE PARISH NURSE.** *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- GRAN'MA'S JANE.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- MRS. PETER HOWARD.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A WINTER'S TALE.** *A New Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- ONE ANOTHER'S BURDENS.** *A New Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- ROSE AT HONEYPOT.** *Third Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s. See also Books for Boys and Girls.
- THE MEMORIES OF RONALD LOVE.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE EGLAMORE PORTRAITS.** *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE SHEEP AND THE GOATS.** *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Marriott (Charles),** Author of 'The Column,' **GENEVRA.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Marsh (Richard). THE TWICKENHAM PEERAGE.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE MARQUIS OF PUTNEY.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A DUEL.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- IN THE SERVICE OF LOVE.** *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE GIRL AND THE MIRACLE.** *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- See also Shilling Novels.
- Mason (A. E. W.),** Author of 'The Four Feathers,' etc. **CLEMENTINA.** Illustrated. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Mathers (Helen),** Author of 'Comin' thro' the Rye.' **HONEY.** *Fourth Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- GRIFF OF GRIFFITHSCOURT.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE FERRYMAN.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- TALLY-HO!** *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Maxwell (W. B.),** Author of 'The Ragged Messenger.' **VIVIEN.** *Ninth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE RAGGED MESSENGER.** *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- FABULOUS FANCIES.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE GUARDED FLAME.** *Seventh Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE COUNTESS OF MAYBURY.** *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- ODD LENGTHS.** *Second Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Meade (L. T.). DRIFT.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- RESURGAM.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- VICTORY.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- See also Books for Boys and Girls.
- Melton (R.). CESAR'S WIFE.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Meredith (Ellis). HEART OF MY HEART.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Miller (Esther). LIVING LIES.** *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- 'Miss Molly' (The Author of). THE GREAT RECONCILER.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Mitford (Bertram). THE SIGN OF THE SPIDER.** Illustrated. *Sixth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- IN THE WHIRL OF THE RISING.** *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE RED DERELICT.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Montresor (F. F.),** Author of 'Into the Highways and Hedges.' **THE ALIEN.** *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Morrison (Arthur). TALES OF MEAN STREETS.** *Seventh Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A CHILD OF THE JAGO.** *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- CUNNING MURRELL.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE HOLE IN THE WALL.** *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- DIVERS VANITIES.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Nesbit (E.). (Mrs. E. Bland). THE RED HOUSE.** Illustrated. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- See also Shilling Novels.
- Norris (W. E.). HARRY AND URSULA.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Ollivant (Alfred). OWD BOB, THE GREY DOG OF KENMUIR.** *Tenth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.

- Oppenheim (E. Phillips).** MASTER OF MEN. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Oxenham (John).** Author of 'Barbe of Grand Bayou.' A WEAVER OF WEBS. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE GATE OF THE DESERT.** *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- PROFIT AND LOSS.** With a Frontispiece in photogravure by HAROLD COPPING. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE LONG ROAD.** With a Frontispiece by HAROLD COPPING. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Pain (Barry).** LINDLEY KAYS. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Parker (Gilbert).** PIERRE AND HIS PEOPLE. *Sixth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- MRS. FALCHION.** *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE TRANSLATION OF A SAVAGE.** *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE TRAIL OF THE SWORD.** Illustrated. *Ninth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- WHEN VALMOND CAME TO PONTIAC:** The Story of a Lost Napoleon. *Sixth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- AN ADVENTURER OF THE NORTH.** The Last Adventures of 'Pretty Pierre.' *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE SEATS OF THE MIGHTY.** Illustrated. *Fifteenth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE BATTLE OF THE STRONG:** a Romance of Two Kingdoms. Illustrated. *Sixth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE POMP OF THE LAVIETTES.** *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Pemberton (Max).** THE FOOTSTEPS OF A THRONE. Illustrated. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- I CROWN THEE KING.** With Illustrations by Frank Dadd and A. Forrestier. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Phillipotts (Eden).** LYING PROPHETS. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- CHILDREN OF THE MIST.** *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE HUMAN BOY.** With a Frontispiece. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- SONS OF THE MORNING.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE RIVER.** *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE AMERICAN PRISONER.** *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE SECRET WOMAN.** *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- KNOCK AT A VENTURE.** With a Frontispiece. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE PORTREEVE.** *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE POACHER'S WIFE.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- See also Shilling Novels.
- Pickthall (Marmaduke).** SAID THE FISHERMAN. *Sixth Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- BRENDLE.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE HOUSE OF ISLAM.** *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- 'O,'** Author of 'Dead Man's Rock.' THE WHITE WOLF. *Second Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE MAYOR OF TROY.** *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- MERRY GARDEN AND OTHER STORIES.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- MAJOR VIGOUREUX.** *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Rawson (Maud Stepney).** Author of 'A Lady of the Regency,' 'The Labourer's Comedy,' etc. THE ENCHANTED GARDEN. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Rhys (Grace).** THE WOOING OF OF SHILLA. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Ridge (W. Pett).** LOST PROPERTY. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- ERB.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A SON OF THE STATE.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- A BREAKER OF LAWS.** *A New Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- MRS. GALER'S BUSINESS.** Illustrated. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- SECRETARY TO BAYNE, M.P.** Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- THE WICKHAMSES.** *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- NAME OF GARLAND.** *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Roberts (C. G. D.).** THE HEART OF THE ANCIENT WOOD. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Russell (W. Clark).** MY DANISH SWEETHEART. Illustrated. *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- HIS ISLAND PRINCESS.** Illustrated. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- ABANDONED.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- See also Books for Boys and Girls.
- Sergeant (Adeline).** BARBARA'S MONEY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE PROGRESS OF RACHAEL.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE MYSTERY OF THE MOAT.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE COMING OF THE RANDOLPHS.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- See also Shilling Novels.
- Shannon. (W.F.)** THE MESS DECK. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- See also Shilling Novels.
- Shelley (Bertha).** ENDERBY. *Third Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Sidgwick (Mrs. Alfred).** Author of 'Cynthia's Way.' THE KINSMAN. With 8 Illustrations by C. E. Brock. *Third Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Sonnichsen (Albert).** DEEP-SEA VAGABONDS. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Sunbury (George).** THE HA'PENNY MILLIONAIRE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Urquhart (M.).** A TRAGEDY IN COMMONPLACE. *Second Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Waineman (Paul).** THE SONG OF THE FOREST. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE BAY OF LILACS.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- See also Shilling Novels.
- Waltz (E. C.).** THE ANCIENT LAND MARK: A Kentucky Romance. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Watson (H. B. Marriott). ALARUMS AND EXCURSIONS. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
CAPTAIN FORTUNE. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

TWISTED EGLANTINE. With 8 Illustrations by FRANK CRAIG. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

THE HIGH TOBY. With a Frontispiece. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

A MIDSUMMER DAY'S DREAM. *Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*
 See also Shilling Novels.

Wells (H. G.). THE SEA LADY. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Weyman (Stanley), Author of 'A Gentleman of France.' UNDER THE RED ROBE. With Illustrations by R. C. WOODVILLE. *Twenty-First Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

White (Stewart E.), Author of 'The Blazed Trail.' CONJUROR'S HOUSE. A Romance of the Free Trail. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

White (Percy). THE SYSTEM. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Williams (Margery). THE BAR. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Williamson (Mrs. C. N.), Author of 'The Barnstormers.' THE ADVENTURE OF PRINCESS SYLVIA. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

THE WOMAN WHO DARED. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE SEA COULD TELL. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

THE CASTLE OF THE SHADOWS. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

PAPA. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Williamson (C. N. and A. M.). THE LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR: Being the Romance of a Motor Car. Illustrated. *Seventeenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

THE PRINCESS PASSES. Illustrated. *Ninth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

MY FRIEND THE CHAUFFEUR. With 16 Illustrations. *Ninth Edith. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE CAR OF DESTINY AND ITS ERRAND IN SPAIN. *Fourth Edition. Illustrated.*

LADY BETTY ACROSS THE WATER. *Ninth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

THE BOTOR CHAPERON. *Fourth Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Wyllarde (Dolf), Author of 'Uriah the Hittite.' THE PATHWAY OF THE PIONEER (Nous Autres). *Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Methuen's Shilling Novels

Cr. 8vo. Cloth, 1s. net.

Author of 'Miss Molly.' THE GREAT RECONCILER.

Balfour (Andrew). VENGEANCE IS MINE. TO ARMS.

Baring-Gould (S.). MRS. CURGENVEN OF CURGENVEN.

DOMITIA.
 THE FROBISHERS.
 CHRIS OF ALL SORTS.
 DARTMOOR IDYLLS.

Barlow (Jane), Author of 'Irish Idylls.' FROM THE EAST UNTO THE WEST.

A CREEL OF IRISH STORIES.
 THE FOUNDING OF FORTUNES.
 THE LAND OF THE SHAMROCK.

Barr (Robert). THE VICTORS.

Bartram (George). THIRTEEN EVENINGS.

Benson (E. F.), Author of 'Dodo.' THE CAPSINA.

Bowles (G. Stewart). A STRETCH OFF THE LAND.

Brooke (Emma). THE POET'S CHILD.

Bullock (Shan F.). THE BARRYS.

THE CHARMER.

THE SQUIREEN.

THE RED LEAGUERS.

Burton (J. Bloundelle). THE CLASH OF ARMS.

DENOUNCED.

FORTUNE'S MY FOE.

A BRANDED NAME.

Capes (Bernard). AT A WINTER'S FIRE.

Chesney (Weatherby). THE BAPTIST RING.

THE BRANDED PRINCE.

THE FOUNDERED GALLEON.

JOHN TOPP.

THE MYSTERY OF A BUNGALOW.

Clifford (Mrs. W. K.). A FLASH OF SUMMER.

Cobb, Thomas. A CHANGE OF FACE.

Collingwood (Harry). THE DOCTOR OF THE 'JULIET.'

Cornford (L. Cope). SONS OF ADVERSITY.

Cotterell (Constance). THE VIRGIN AND THE SCALES.

Crane (Stephen). WOUNDS IN THE RAIN.

Denny (C. E.). THE ROMANCE OF UPFOLD MANOR.

Dickinson (Evelyn). THE SIN OF ANGELS.

Dickson (Harris). THE BLACK WOLF'S BREED.

Duncan (Sara J.). THE POOL IN THE DESERT.

A VOYAGE OF CONSOLATION. Illustrated.

Embree (C. F.). A HEART OF FLAME. Illustrated.

Fenn (G. Manville). AN ELECTRIC SPARK.

A DOUBLE KNOT.

- Findlater (Jane H.).** A DAUGHTER OF STRIFE.
- Fitzstephen (G.).** MORE KIN THAN KIND.
- Fletcher (J. S.).** DAVID MARCH. LUCIAN THE DREAMER.
- Forrest (R. E.).** THE SWORD OF AZRAEL.
- Francis (M. E.).** MISS ERIN.
- Gallon (Tom).** RICKERBY'S FOLLY.
- Gerard (Dorothea).** THINGS THAT HAVE HAPPENED.
- THE CONQUEST OF LONDON.**
- THE SUPREME CRIME.**
- Gilchrist (R. Murray).** WILLOWBRAKE.
- Glanville (Ernest).** THE DESPATCH RIDER.
- THE KLOOF BRIDE.**
- THE INCA'S TREASURE.**
- Gordon (Julien).** MRS. CLYDE. WORLD'S PEOPLE.
- Goss (C. F.).** THE REDEMPTION OF DAVID CORSON.
- Gray (E. M'Queen).** MY STEWARD-SHIP.
- Hales (A. G.).** JAIR THE APOSTATE.
- Hamilton (Lord Ernest).** MARY HAMILTON.
- Harrison (Mrs. Burton).** A PRINCESS OF THE HILLS. Illustrated.
- Hooper (L.).** THE SINGER OF MARLY.
- Hough (Emerson).** THE MISSISSIPPI BUBBLE.
- 'Iota' (Mrs. Caffyn).** ANNE MAULERVERER.
- Jepson (Edgar).** THE KEEPERS OF THE PEOPLE.
- Keary (C. F.).** THE JOURNALIST.
- Kelly (Florence Finch).** WITH HOOPS OF STEEL.
- Langbridge (V.) and Bourne (C. H.).** THE VALLEY OF INHERITANCE.
- Linden (Annie).** A WOMAN OF SENTIMENT.
- Lorimer (Norma).** JOSIAH'S WIFE.
- Lush (Charles K.).** THE AUTOCRATS.
- Macdonell (Anne).** THE STORY OF TERESA.
- Macgrath (Harold).** THE PUPPET CROWN.
- Mackie (Pauline Bradford).** THE VOICE IN THE DESERT.
- Marsh (Richard).** THE SEEN AND THE UNSEEN.
- GARNERED.**
- A METAMORPHOSIS.**
- MARVELS AND MYSTERIES.**
- BOTH SIDES OF THE VEIL.**
- Mayall (J. W.).** THE CYNIC AND THE SYREN.
- Meade (L. T.).** RESURGAM.
- Monkhouse (Allan).** LOVE IN A LIFE.
- Moore (Arthur).** THE KNIGHT PUNCTILIOUS.
- Nesbit, E. (Mrs. Bland).** THE LITERARY SENSE.
- Norris (W. E.).** AN OCTAVE. MATTHEW AUSTIN. THE DESPOTIC LADY.
- Oliphant (Mrs.).** THE LADY'S WALK. SIR ROBERT'S FORTUNE. THE TWO MARYS.
- Pendered (M. L.).** AN ENGLISHMAN.
- Penny (Mrs. Frank).** A MIXED MARRIAGE.
- Phillpotts (Eden).** THE STRIKING HOURS.
- FANCY FREE.**
- Pryce (Richard).** TIME AND THE WOMAN.
- Randall (John).** AUNT BETHIA'S BUTTON.
- Raymond (Walter).** FORTUNE'S DARING.
- Rayner (Olive Pratt).** ROSALBA.
- Rhys (Grace).** THE DIVERTED VILLAGER.
- Rickert (Edith).** OUT OF THE CYPRESS SWAMP.
- Robertson (M. H.).** A GALLANT QUAKER.
- Russell, (W. Clark).** ABANDONED.
- Saunders (Marshall).** ROSE A CHARLITTE.
- Sergeant (Adeline).** ACCUSED AND ACCUSER.
- BARBARA'S MONEY.**
- THE ENTHUSIAST.**
- A GREAT LADY.**
- THE LOVE THAT OVERCAME.**
- THE MASTER OF BEECHWOOD.**
- UNDER SUSPICION.**
- THE YELLOW DIAMOND.**
- THE MYSTERY OF THE MOAT.**
- Shannon (W. F.).** JIM TWELVES.
- Stephens (R. N.).** AN ENEMY OF THE KING.
- Strain (E. H.).** ELMSLIE'S DRAG NET.
- Stringer (Arthur).** THE SILVER POPPY.
- Stuart (Esmé).** CHRISTALLA. A WOMAN OF FORTY.
- Sutherland (Duchess of).** ONE HOUR AND THE NEXT.
- Swan (Annie).** LOVE GROWN COLD.
- Swift (Benjamin).** SORDON. SIREN CITY.
- Tanqueray (Mrs. B. M.).** THE ROYAL QUAKER.
- Thompson (Vance).** SPINNERS OF LIFE.
- Trafford-Taunton (Mrs. E. W.).** SILENT DOMINION.
- Upward (Allen).** ATHELSTANE FORD.
- Waineman (Paul).** A HEROINE FROM FINLAND.
- BY A FINNISH LAKE.**
- Watson (H. B. Marriott).** THE SKIRTS OF HAPPY CHANCE.
- 'Zack.'** TALES OF DUNSTABLE WEIR.

Books for Boys and Girls

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

- THE GETTING WELL OF DOROTHY. By Mrs. W. K. Clifford. *Second Edition.*
 ONLY A GUARD-ROOM DOG. By Edith E. Cuthell.
 THE DOCTOR OF THE JULIET. By Harry Collingwood.
 LITTLE PETER. By Lucas Malet. *Second Edition.*
 MASTER ROCKAFELLAR'S VOYAGE. By W. Clark Russell. *Third Edition.*
 THE SECRET OF MADAME DE MONLUC. By the Author of "Mdle. Mori."
 SYD BELTON: Or, the Boy who would not go to Sea. By G. Manville Fenn.
 THE RED GRANGE. By Mrs. Molesworth.
 A GIRL OF THE PEOPLE. By L. T. Meade. *Second Edition.*
 HEPSY GIPSY. By L. T. Meade. 2s. 6d.
 THE HONOURABLE MISS. By L. T. Meade. *Second Edition.*
 THERE WAS ONCE A PRINCE. By Mrs. M. E. Mann.
 WHEN ARNOLD COMES HOME. By Mrs. M. E. Mann.

The Novels of Alexandre Dumas

Price 6d. Double Volumes, 1s.

- ACTÉ.
 THE ADVENTURES OF CAPTAIN PAMPHILE AMAURY.
 THE BIRD OF FATE.
 THE BLACK TULIP.
 THE CASTLE OF EPPSTEIN.
 CATHERINE BLUM.
 CECILE.
 THE CHEVALIER D'HARMENTAL. Double volume.
 CHICOT THE JESTER. Being the first part of The Lady of Monsoreau.
 CONSCIENCE.
 THE CONVICT'S SON.
 THE CORSICAN BROTHERS; and OTHO THE ARCHER.
 CROP-EARED JACQUOT.
 THE FENCING MASTER.
 FERNANDE.
 GABRIEL LAMBERT.
 GEORGES.
 THE GREAT MASSACRE. Being the first part of Queen Margot.
 HENRI DE NAVARRE. Being the second part of Queen Margot.
 HÉLÈNE DE CHAVERNY. Being the first part of the Regent's Daughter.
 LOUISE DE LA VALLIÈRE. Being the first part of THE VICOMTE DE BRAGELONNE. Double Volume.
 MAÎTRE ADAM.
 THE MAN IN THE IRON MASK. Being the second part of THE VICOMTE DE BRAGELONNE. Double volume.
 THE MOUTH OF HELL.
 NANON. Double volume.
 PAULINE; PASCAL BRUNO; and BONTEKOE.
 PÈRE LA RUINE.
 THE PRINCE OF THIEVES.
 THE REMINISCENCES OF ANTONY.
 ROBIN HOOD.
 THE SNOWBALL and SULTANETTA.
 SYLVANDIRE.
 TALES OF THE SUPERNATURAL.
 THE THREE MUSKETEERS. With a long Introduction by Andrew Lang. Double volume.
 TWENTY YEARS AFTER. Double volume.
 THE WILD DUCK SHOOTER.
 THE WOLF-LEADER.

Methuen's Sixpenny Books

- Albanesi (E. M.). LOVE AND LOUISA.
 Austen (Jane). PRIDE AND PREJUDICE.
 Bagot (Richard). A ROMAN MYSTERY.
 Balfour (Andrew). BY STROKE OF SWORD.
 Baring-Gould (S.). FURZE BLOOM.
 CHEAP JACK ZITA.
 KITTY ALONE.
 URITH.
 THE BROOM SQUIRE.
 IN THE ROAR OF THE SEA.
 NOËMI.
 A BOOK OF FAIRY TALES. Illustrated.
 LITTLE TUPPENNY.
 THE FROBISHERS.
 WINEFRED.
 Barr (Robert). JENNIE BAXTER, JOURNALIST.
 IN THE MIDST OF ALARMS.
 THE COUNTESS TEKLA.
 THE MUTABLE MANY.
 Benson (E. F.). DODO.
 Brontë (Charlotte). SHIRLEY.
 Brownell (C. L.). THE HEART OF JAPAN.
 Burton (J. Bloundelle). ACROSS THE SALT SEAS.
 Caffyn (Mrs.). ('Iota'). ANNE MAULÉVERER.
 Capes (Bernard). THE LAKE OF WINE.
 Clifford (Mrs. W. K.). A FLASH OF SUMMER.
 MRS. KEITH'S CRIME.
 Corbett (Julian). A BUSINESS IN GREAT WATERS.
 Croker (Mrs. B. M.). PEGGY OF THE BARTONS.
 A STATE SECRET.

ANGEL.
JOHANNA.
Dante (Alighieri). THE VISION OF DANTE (Cary).
Doyle (A. Conan). ROUND THE RED LAMP.
Duncan (Sara Jeannette). A VOYAGE OF CONSOLATION.
 THOSE DELIGHTFUL AMERICANS.
Elliott (George). THE MILL ON THE FLOSS.
Findlater (Jane H.). THE GREEN GRAVES OF BALGOWRIE.
Gallon (Tom). RICKERBY'S FOLLY.
Gaskell (Mrs.). CRANFORD.
 MARY BARTON.
 NORTH AND SOUTH.
Gerard (Dorothea). HOLY MATRIMONY.
 THE CONQUEST OF LONDON.
 MADE OF MONEY.
Gissing (George). THE TOWN TRAVELLER.
 THE CROWN OF LIFE.
Glanville (Ernest). THE INCA'S TREASURE.
 THE KLOOF BRIDE.
Gleig (Charles). BUNTER'S CRUISE.
Grimm (The Brothers). GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES. Illustrated.
Hope (Anthony). A MAN OF MARK.
 A CHANGE OF AIR.
 THE CHRONICLES OF COUNT ANTONIO.
 PHROSO.
 THE DOLLY DIALOGUES.
Hornung (E. W.). DEAD MEN TELL NO TALES.
Ingraham (J. H.). THE THRONE OF DAVID.
Le Queux (W.). THE HUNCHBACK OF WESTMINSTER.
Levett-Yeats (S. K.). THE TRAITOR'S WAY.
Linton (E. Lynn). THE TRUE HISTORY OF JOSHUA DAVIDSON.
Lyall (Edna). DERRICK VAUGHAN.
Malet (Lucas). THE CARISSIMA.
 A COUNSEL OF PERFECTION.
Mann (Mrs. M. E.). MRS. PETER HOWARD.
 A LOST ESTATE.
 THE CEDAR STAR.
 ONE ANOTHER'S BURDENS.
Marchmont (A. W.). MISER HOADLEY'S SECRET.
 A MOMENT'S ERROR.
Marryat (Captain). PETER SIMPLE.
 JACOB FAITHFUL.
Marsh (Richard). THE TWICKENHAM PEERAGE.
 THE GODDESS.

THE JOSS.
 A METAMORPHOSIS.
Mason (A. E. W.). CLEMENTINA.
Mathers (Helen). HONEY.
 GRIFF OF GRIFFITHSCOURT.
 SAM'S SWEETHEART.
Meade (Mrs. L. T.). DRIFT.
Mitford (Bertram). THE SIGN OF THE SPIDER.
Montresor (F. F.). THE ALIEN.
Morrison (Arthur). THE HOLE IN THE WALL.
Nesbit (E.). THE RED HOUSE.
Norris (W. E.). HIS GRACE.
 GILES INGILBY.
 THE CREDIT OF THE COUNTY.
 LORD LEONARD.
 MATTHEW AUSTIN.
 CLARISSA FURICSA.
Oliphant (Mrs.). THE LADY'S WALK.
 SIR ROBERT'S FORTUNE.
 THE PRODIGALS.
Oppenheim (E. Phillips). MASTER OF MEN.
Parker (Gilbert). THE POMP OF THE LAVIETTES.
 WHEN VALMOND CAME TO PONTIAC.
 THE TRAIL OF THE SWORD.
Pemberton (Max). THE FOOTSTEPS OF A THRONE.
 I CROWN THEE KING.
Phillipotts (Eden). THE HUMAN BOY.
 CHILDREN OF THE MIST.
 'Q.' THE WHITE WOLF.
Ridge (W. Pett). A SON OF THE STATE.
 LOST PROPERTY.
 GEORGE AND THE GENERAL.
Russell (W. Clark). A MARRIAGE AT SEA.
 ABANDONED.
 MY DANISH SWEETHEART.
 HIS ISLAND PRINCESS.
Sergeant (Adeline). THE MASTER OF BEECHWOOD.
 BARBARA'S MONEY.
 THE YELLOW DIAMOND.
 THE LOVE THAT OVERCAME.
Surtees (R. S.). HANDLEY CROSS. Illustrated.
MR. SPONGE'S SPORTING TOUR. Illustrated.
 ASK MAMMA. Illustrated.
Walford (Mrs. L. B.). MR. SMITH. COUSINS.
 THE BABY'S GRANDMOTHER.
Wallace (General Lew). BEN-HUR. THE FAIR GOD.
Watson (H. B. Marriot). THE ADVENTURERS.
Weekes (A. B.). PRISONERS OF WAR.
White (Percy). A PASSIONATE PILGRIM.

